No. 20-12003

In the United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit

KELVIN LEON JONES, ET AL.,

Plaintiffs-Appellees,

v.

RON DESANTIS, ET AL.,

Defendants-Appellants.

DEFENDANTS-APPELLANTS' MOTION FOR STAY PENDING APPEAL AND INCORPORATED MEMORANDUM OF LAW

ON APPEAL FROM THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA NO. 4:19-CV-300-RH-MJ

CHARLES J. COOPER PETER A. PATTERSON STEVEN J. LINDSAY SHELBY L. BAIRD COOPER & KIRK, PLLC 1523 New Hampshire Ave., N.W. Washington, DC 20036 Telephone: (202) 220-9660 Fax: (202) 220-9601 ccooper@cooperkirk.com ppatterson@cooperkirk.com slindsay@cooperkirk.com JOSEPH W. JACQUOT NICHOLAS A. PRIMROSE JOSHUA E. PRATT EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR 400 S. Monroe St., PL-5 Tallahassee, FL 32399 Telephone: (850) 717-9310 Fax: (850) 488-9810 joe.jacquot @eog.myflorida.com nicholas.primrose @eog.myflorida.com joshua.pratt @eog.myflorida.com BRADLEY R. MCVAY ASHLEY E. DAVIS FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE R.A. Gray Building, Suite 100 500 South Bronough Street Tallahassee, FL 32399 Telephone: (850) 245-6536 Fax: (850) 245-6127 brad.mcvay @dos.myflorida.com ashley.davis @dos.myflorida.com

Counsel for Defendants-Appellants

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PERSONS AND CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Defendants–Appellants certify that the following is a complete list of interested persons as required by Federal Rule of Appellate Procedure 26.1 and Eleventh Circuit Rule 26.1:

- 1. Abudu, Nancy G., Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 2. Aden, Leah C., *Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees*
- 3. Adkins, Mary E., *Witness*
- 4. American Civil Liberties Union Foundation, *Attorneys for Plaintiffs/Appellees*
- 5. American Civil Liberties Union of Florida, *Attorneys for Plaintiffs/Appellees*
- 6. Antonacci, Peter, *Defendant*
- 7. Arrington, Mary Jane, *Witness*
- 8. Atkinson, Daryl V., Attorney for Third Party
- 9. Awan, Naila S., *Attorney for Third Party*
- 10. Bains, Chiraag, Attorney for Third Party
- 11. Baird, Shelby L., Attorney for Defendant/Appellant
- 12. Bakke, Douglas, *Witness*
- 13. Barber, Michael, *Witness*

C-1 of 10

- 14. Barton, Kim A., Defendant
- 15. Bennett, Michael, *Defendant/Witness*
- 16. Bentley, Morgan, Defendant
- 17. Bowie, Blair, Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 18. Brazil and Dunn, *Attorneys for Plaintiffs/Appellees*
- Brennan Center for Justice at NYU School of Law, *Attorneys for Plaintiffs/Appellees*
- 20. Brnovich, Mark, Attorney General of Arizona, *Counsel for Amicus Curiae*
- 21. Brown, S. Denay, Attorney for Defendant
- 22. Brown, Toshia, *Witness*
- 23. Bryant, Curtis, *Plaintiff/Appellee/Witness*
- 24. Burch, Traci, *Witness*
- 25. Cameron, Daniel, Attorney General of Kentucky, *Counsel for Amicus Curiae*
- 26. Campaign Legal Center, *Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees*
- 27. Carpenter, Whitley, *Attorney for Third Party*
- 28. Carr, Christopher M., Attorney General of Georgia, *Counsel for Amicus Curiae*
- 29. Cesar, Geena M., Attorney for Defendant

C-2 of 10

Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 4 of 35

- 30. Commonwealth of Kentucky, *Amicus Curiae*
- 31. Consovoy, William S., Counsel for Amicus Curiae
- 32. Cooper & Kirk, PLLC, Attorneys for Defendant/Appellant
- 33. Cooper, Charles J., *Attorney for Defendant/Appellant*
- 34. Cowles, Bill, Defendant
- 35. Curtis, Kelsey J., Counsel for Amicus Curiae
- 36. Cusick, John S., Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 37. Danahy, Molly E., *Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees*
- 38. Danjuma, R. Orion, Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 39. Davis, Ashley E., Attorney for Defendant/Appellant
- 40. Dēmos, Attorneys for Third Party
- 41. DeSantis, Ron, *Defendant/Appellant*
- 42. Diaz, Jonathan, Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 43. Donovan, Todd, *Witness*
- 44. Dunn, Chad W., Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 45. Earley, Mark, *Defendant*
- 46. Ebenstein, Julie A., *Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees*
- 47. Ellison, Marsha, *Witness*
- 48. Ernst, Colleen M., Attorney for Defendant
- 49. Fairbanks Messick, Misty S., Counsel for Amicus Curiae

C-3 of 10

- 50. Feizer, Craig Dennis, *Attorney for Defendant*
- 51. Florida Justice Institute, Inc., *Attorneys for Third Party*
- 52. Florida Rights Restoration Coalition, *Third Party-Amicus*
- 53. Florida State Conference of the NAACP, *Plaintiff/Appellee*
- 54. Forward Justice, *Attorneys for Third Party*
- 55. Gaber, Mark P., Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 56. Geltzer, Joshua A., Attorney for Amici Curiae
- 57. Giller, David, Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 58. Gordon-Marvin, Emerson, Attorney for Third Party
- 59. Gruver, Jeff, *Plaintiff/Appellee*
- 60. Hamilton, Jesse D., *Plaintiff/Appellee*
- 61. Hanson, Corbin F., Attorney for Defendant
- 62. Harris, Jeffrey M., Counsel for Amicus Curiae
- 63. Harrod, Rene D., Attorney for Defendant
- 64. Haughwout, Carey, *Witness*
- 65. Herron, Mark, *Attorney for Defendant*
- 66. Hinkle, Robert L., *District Court Judge*
- 67. Ho, Dale E., *Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees*
- 68. Hoffman, Lee, *Plaintiff/Appellee*
- 69. Hogan, Mike, Defendant

C-4 of 10

- 70. Holland & Knight, LLP, Attorneys for Defendant
- 71. Holmes, Jennifer, Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 72. Ifill, Sherrilyn A., Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 73. Ivey, Keith, *Plaintiff/Appellee*
- 74. Jacquot, Joseph W., Attorney for Defendant/Appellant
- 75. Jazil, Mohammad O., Attorney for Defendant
- 76. Jones, Kelvin Leon, *Plaintiff/Appellee*
- 77. Katzman, Adam, Attorney for Defendant
- 78. Klitzberg, Nathaniel, Attorney for Defendant
- 79. Kousser, J. Morgan, *Witness*
- 80. LaCour, Edmund G., Jr., Counsel for Amicus Curiae
- 81. Landry, Jeff, Attorney General of Louisiana, *Counsel for Amicus Curiae*
- 82. Lang, Danielle, Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 83. Latimer, Craig, Defendant
- 84. League of Women Voters of Florida, *Plaintiff/Appellee*
- 85. Lee, Laurel M., Defendant/Appellant
- 86. Leicht, Karen, *Plaintiff/Appellee*
- 87. Lindsay, Steven J., Attorney for Defendant/Appellant
- 88. Marconnet, Amber, *Witness*

C-5 of 10

- 89. Marino, Anton, Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 90. Marshall, Steve, Attorney General of Alabama, *Counsel for Amicus Curiae*
- 91. Martinez, Carlos J., *Witness*
- 92. Matthews, Maria, *Witness*
- 93. McCord, Mary B., *Attorney for Amici Curiae*
- 94. McCoy, Rosemary Osborne, *Plaintiff/Appellee/Witness*
- 95. McVay, Bradley R., Attorney for Defendant/Appellant
- 96. Meade, Desmond, *Witness*
- 97. Mendez, Luis, *Plaintiff/Appellee*
- 98. Meros, Jr., George M., Attorney for Defendant
- 99. Meyers, Andrew J., Attorney for Defendant
- 100. Midyette, Jimmy, Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 101. Miller, Jermaine, *Plaintiff/Appellee*
- 102. Mitchell, Emory Marquis, *Plaintiff/Appellee*
- 103. Moody, Ashley, Attorney for Defendant/Appellant
- 104. Morales-Doyle, Sean, Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 105. Moreland, Latoya, *Plaintiff/Appellee/Witness*
- 106. NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, *Attorneys for Plaintiffs/Appellees*

C-6 of 10

- 107. Neily, Clark M. III, Attorney for the Cato Institute (Amicus Curiae)
- 108. Nelson, Janai S., Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 109. Oats, Anthrone, *Witness*
- 110. Orange County Branch of the NAACP, *Plaintiff/Appellee*
- 111. Patterson, Peter A., Attorney for Defendant/Appellant
- 112. Paul Weiss Rifkind Wharton & Garrison LLP, *Attorneys for Plaintiffs/Appellees*
- 113. Paxton, Ken, Attorney General of Texas, Counsel for Amicus Curiae
- 114. Pérez, Myrna, Attorneys for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 115. Perko, Gary V., Attorney for Defendant
- 116. Peterson, Doug, Attorney General of Nebraska, *Counsel forAmicus Curiae*
- 117. Phalen, Steven, *Plaintiff/Appellee*
- 118. Phillips, Kaylan L., Counsel for Amicus Curiae
- 119. Pratt, Joshua E., Attorney for Defendant/Appellant
- 120. Price, Tara R., Attorney for Defendant
- 121. Primrose, Nicholas A., Attorney for Defendant/Appellant
- 122. Raysor, Bonnie, *Plaintiff/Appellee*
- 123. Reingold, Dylan T., *Plaintiff/Appellee*
- 124. Reyes, Sean, Attorney General of Utah, *Counsel for Amicus Curiae*

C-7 of 10

- 125. Riddle, Betty, *Plaintiff/Appellee*
- 126. Rizer, Arthur L. III, *Attorney for the R Street Institute (Amicus Curiae)*
- 127. Rosenthal, Oren, Attorney for Defendant
- 128. Rutledge, Leslie, Attorney General of Arkansas, *Counsel for Amicus Curiae*
- 129. State of Alabama, *Amicus Curiae*
- 130. State of Arizona, *Amicus Curiae*
- 131. State of Arkansas, *Amicus Curiae*
- 132. State of Georgia, *Amicus Curiae*
- 133. State of Louisiana, *Amicus Curiae*
- 134. State of Nebraska, *Amicus Curiae*
- 135. State of South Carolina, *Amicus Curiae*
- 136. State of Texas, *Amicus Curiae*
- 137. State of Utah, *Amicus Curiae*
- 138. Scoon, Cecile M., *Witness*
- 139. Shannin, Nicholas, Attorney for Defendant
- 140. Sherrill, Diane, *Plaintiff/Appellee*
- 141. Short, Caren E., *Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees*
- 142. Signoracci, Pietro, Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees

C-8 of 10

- 143. Singleton, Sheila, *Plaintiff/Appellee/Witness*
- 144. Smith, Daniel A., *Witness*
- 145. Smith, Paul, Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 146. Southern Poverty Law Center, Attorneys for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 147. Spital, Samuel, Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 148. Stanley, Blake, *Witness*
- 149. Steinberg, Michael A., Attorney for Plaintiff/Appellee
- 150. Swain, Robert, Attorney for Defendant
- 151. Swan, Leslie Rossway, Defendant
- 152. Sweren-Becker, Eliza, Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 153. The Cato Institute, *Amicus Curiae*
- 154. The R Street Institute, *Amicus Curiae*
- 155. Tilley, Daniel, Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 156. Timmann, Carolyn, *Witness*
- 157. Todd, Stephen M., Attorney for Defendant
- 158. Topaz, Jonathan S., Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 159. Trevisani, Dante, Attorney for Third Party
- 160. Turner, Ron, Defendant
- 161. Tyson, Clifford, *Plaintiff/Appellee*
- 162. Valdes, Michael B., Attorney for Defendant

C-9 of 10

- 163. Walker, Hannah L., Witness
- 164. Wayne, Seth, *Attorney for Amici Curiae*
- 165. Weiser, Wendy, Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellees
- 166. Weinstein, Amanda, *Witness*
- 167. Wenger, Edward M., Attorney for Defendants/Appellants
- 168. White, Christina, *Defendant*
- 169. Wilson, Alan, Attorney General of South Carolina, *Counsel forAmicus Curiae*
- 170. Wrench, Kristopher, *Plaintiff/Appellee*
- 171. Wright, Raquel, *Plaintiff/Appellee*

No publicly traded company or corporation has an interest in the outcome of this case or appeal.

Dated: June 17, 2020

<u>s/Charles J. Cooper</u> Charles J. Cooper *Counsel for Defendants-Appellants*

APPELLANTS' MOTION FOR STAY PENDING APPEAL AND INCORPORATED MEMORANDUM OF LAW

Pursuant to Federal Rule of Appellate Procedure 8(a)(2)(A)(ii), Appellants Governor Ron DeSantis and Secretary of State Laurel M. Lee ("Appellants") respectfully move for this Court to stay pending appeal of the district court's order awarding declaratory and permanent injunctive relief entered May 24, 2020. *See* Op. on the Merits, Doc. 420 (May 24, 2020) (Exhibit A); *see also* Judgment, Doc. 421 (May 26, 2020) (Exhibit B).

This appeal concerns the validity of the Florida electorate's historic decision to extend the franchise to felons who have completed *all* terms of their criminal sentences—including financial terms. In direct conflict with the only appellate courts to have addressed this issue, the district court held that the Constitution and precedent require the State to reenfranchise hundreds of thousands of felons who have not completed the financial terms of their criminal sentences. The district court's injunction also mandated an alternate process by which the Secretary of State and Supervisors of Elections must determine the eligibility of felons to vote. Thus, the district court's judgment extends the right to vote to up to a million felons who are ineligible under Florida law and effectuates a major change in Florida's electoral process with the August Primaries and November General Elections quickly approaching.

The district court denied Appellants' motion to stay the injunction pending appeal on June 14, 2020. See Order Den. A Stay, Doc. 431 (June 14, 2020) (Exhibit C). Thus, absent a stay or a decision reversing the district court, hundreds of thousands of felons who are ineligible to vote under Florida law will nonetheless be able to vote in the upcoming elections. As the district court acknowledged in granting a partial stay of its preliminary injunction order involving *only seventeen* Plaintiffs, to the extent it is wrong about the merits of this case—as Appellants submit it is-permitting even one ineligible voter to cast a ballot would inflict irreparable harm on the State-and, Appellants contend, all Floridians-and be contrary to the public interest. See Order Staying Prelim. Inj. in Part at 11, Doc. 244 (Dec. 19, 2019). Indeed, if the district court's order is in place during the elections, but is later vacated, the integrity of the elections will have been corrupted and their results possibly opened to challenge. And the need for this Court to provide prompt relief is urgent, as mandatory early voting in the August Primary begins on August 8, see FLA. STAT. § 101.657(1)(d), and some counties have opted for optional early voting beginning as soon as August 3, see id.; see also Election Dates for 2020, FLA. DEP'T OF STATE, https://bit.ly/2H3bheK. Supervisors of Elections can also begin canvassing vote-by-mail ballots as early as July 27. See FLA. STAT. § 101.68(2)(a).

For these reasons, Appellants request that this Court stay the district court's injunction pending its resolution of this appeal.

BACKGROUND

I. Factual Background

In November 2018, the People of Florida adopted Amendment 4, which amended the Florida Constitution to restore voting eligibility for any felon not convicted of murder or a felony sexual offense "upon completion of all terms of sentence." FLA. CONST. art. VI, § 4. The Amendment passed with 64.55% of the vote—narrowly exceeding the 60% threshold required to amend the State Constitution. *See* FLA. CONST. art. XI, § 5(e).

The State Legislature then enacted, and Governor DeSantis approved, Senate Bill 7066 ("SB-7066"). *See* 2019-162 Fla. Laws 1. SB-7066 provides that "completion of all terms of sentence" in Amendment 4 means "any portion of a sentence that is contained in the four corners of the sentencing document, including, but not limited to" "[f]ull payment of restitution ordered to a victim by the court as a part of the sentence" and "[f]ull payment of fines or fees ordered by the court as a part of the sentence or that are ordered by the court as a condition of any form of supervision, including, but not limited to, probation, community control, or parole." *Id.* at 28 (codified at FLA. STAT. § 98.0751(2)(a)5.a–b).

SB-7066 also provides that the financial obligations above "are considered completed" one of three ways: (1) "[a]ctual payment of the obligation in full"; (2) "the termination by the court of any financial obligation [e.g., restitution] to a

payee," upon the payee's approval; or (3) completion of community service hours "if the court . . . converts the financial obligation to community service." *Id*. at 29 (codified at FLA. STAT. § 98.0751(2)(a)5.e.(I)–(III)).

On January 16, 2020, the Florida Supreme Court confirmed that "all terms of sentence" in Amendment 4 "refers to obligations and includes 'all'—not some— [financial terms of sentence] imposed in conjunction with an adjudication of guilt," including fines, restitution, fees, and costs. *Advisory Op. re: Implementation of Amendment 4*, 288 So. 3d 1070, 1075 (Fla. 2020).

II. Prior Proceedings

Plaintiffs brought this suit on behalf of a class of felons with unpaid fines, restitution, and/or fees imposed as part of their criminal sentences and a subclass of felons unable to pay such financial terms. They alleged that by conditioning reenfranchisement on the fulfillment of "all terms" of a criminal sentence, including financial terms, Amendment 4 and SB-7066 violated the federal Constitution.

On October 18, 2019, the district court preliminarily enjoined Appellant Lee from preventing Plaintiffs from registering to vote or voting, finding that Plaintiffs were likely to succeed on their equal-protection claim because the requirement that felons complete the financial terms of their sentences, as applied to those who are unable to pay, discriminates on the basis of wealth. *See* Order Den. Mot. To Dismiss or Abstain & Granting a Prelim. Inj. at 53–55, Doc. 207 (Oct. 18, 2019) (Exhibit D). On February 19, 2020, a panel of this Court affirmed and remanded the case for trial. *See Jones v. Governor of Florida*, 950 F.3d 795 (11th Cir. 2020) (per curiam).

After certifying a class of nearly a million felons and a subclass of hundreds of thousands of felons unable to pay, see Ex. A at 1; Order on Certifying a Class & Subclass at 8–9, Doc. 321 (Apr. 7, 2020) (Exhibit E), and conducting a trial on the merits, on May 24, 2020, the district court held the State's reenfranchisement scheme unconstitutional and permanently enjoined the State from enforcing provisions that (1) restrict felons from voting who are otherwise eligible but "genuinely unable to pay the required amount" of the financial obligations of their sentences; (2) require felons to pay "amounts that are unknown and cannot be determined with diligence"; and (3) require felons "to pay fees and costs as a condition of voting," see Ex. A at 118. The district court also rewrote the Division of Elections' advisory opinion process, requiring the State to inform requesting felons of the precise amount outstanding on the felon's sentence and providing a factual basis for finding that the felon is able to pay, and going so far as to prescribe a form to be used and establish deadlines. Ex. A at 119–20.

On May 29, 2020, Appellants moved the district court to stay its judgment pending appellate review.

On June 2, 2020, Appellants moved this Court to grant initial en banc hearing, *see* Pet. for Initial En Banc Hr'g (June 2, 2020), and to expedite the appeal, *see* Mot.

To Expedite Appeal (June 2, 2020). The Court granted the motion to expedite on

June 11 but has not yet ruled on the petition.

On June 14, 2020, the district court denied Appellants' motion to stay the permanent injunction pending appeal. Ex. C at 19.

ARGUMENT

To secure a stay pending appeal, this Court considers four factors:

(1) whether the stay applicant has made a strong showing that he is likely to succeed on the merits; (2) whether the applicant will be irreparably injured absent a stay; (3) whether issuance of the stay will substantially injure the other parties interested in the proceeding; and (4) where the public interest lies.

Hand v. Scott, 888 F.3d 1206, 1207 (11th Cir. 2018) (quoting Nken v. Holder, 556

U.S. 418, 426 (2009)). Of these factors, the first two are the "most critical." Id.

(quoting Nken, 556 U.S. at 434).

As explained below, each of the four factors favors granting a stay of the district court's injunction.

I. Appellants Are Likely To Succeed On The Merits Of Their Appeal.

A. Amendment 4 And SB-7066 Do Not Violate The Fourteenth Amendment.

1. The district court's equal-protection holding conflicts with binding precedent.

Both the district court and the *Jones* panel clearly erred, twice, in upholding Plaintiffs' equal-protection claim. First, both courts contravened binding precedent

of the Supreme Court and this Circuit requiring a finding of purposeful discrimination for equal-protection claims, with the *Jones* panel openly creating a circuit split. Second, in deciding Plaintiffs' wealth-discrimination claim, both the *Jones* panel and the district court applied heightened scrutiny, departing from the unanimous consensus of appellate courts to have assessed the constitutionality of felon reenfranchisement laws and binding precedent.¹ The appropriate standard of scrutiny is rational-basis review and Amendment 4 and SB-7066 easily satisfy it.

1. A plaintiff bringing an equal-protection claim must show that the government "selected or reaffirmed a particular course of action at least in part because of, not merely in spite of, its adverse effects upon an identifiable group." *Personnel Adm'r of Mass. v. Feeney*, 442 U.S. 256, 279 (1979) (quotation omitted). This Court has recently confirmed that this principle applies with full force in the felon-reenfranchisement context, holding that "a reenfranchisement scheme could violate equal protection" only "if it had both the purpose and effect of invidious discrimination." *Hand*, 888 F.3d at 1207.

The *Jones* panel, however, held that Plaintiffs were not required to show purposeful discrimination. 950 F.3d at 828. That is manifestly wrong. First,

¹ This Court is bound as a matter of precedent by the earlier Circuit decisions *Jones* contravened. *See Morrison v. Amway Corp.*, 323 F.3d 920, 929 (11th Cir. 2003). And because contravening Circuit precedent is clearly erroneous, *Jones* does not control as law-of-the-case. *See United States v. Williams*, 728 F.2d 1402, 1405–06 (11th Cir. 1984).

Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 19 of 35

Jones claimed that the purposeful-discrimination requirement does not apply because this case, unlike *Hand*, is not "a race discrimination case." *Id*. But the purposeful-discrimination requirement is a general principle of equal-protection law, as shown by *Feeney* itself, a sex-discrimination case. *See* 442 U.S. at 279–80.

Second, the *Jones* panel, citing *M.L.B. v. S.L.J.*, 519 U.S. 102 (1996), held that the purposeful-discrimination requirement "is not applicable in wealth discrimination cases." 950 F.3d at 828. But *M.L.B.* merely declined to overrule a narrow line of cases striking down laws conditioning an indigent's access to certain judicial proceedings on payment of a filing fee. *See* 519 U.S. at 127. Because this case does not concern access to judicial proceedings it is outside the *M.L.B.* exception.

The district court initially followed, in its ruling below on the merits, the *Jones* panel's lead, upholding Plaintiffs' equal-protection claim despite their failure to allege, let alone prove, that in passing SB-7066 the Florida Legislature purposely targeted felons who could not satisfy the financial terms of their sentences. But in its order denying the State's stay motion, the district court belatedly attempted to hedge its bet, purporting to find as a fact that "[t]he Legislature would not have adopted SB7066 but for the actual motive to favor individuals with money over those without." Ex. C at 8. This sua sponte "finding" is utterly baseless, for again, Plaintiffs "have not alleged—let alone established... that Florida's scheme has a

discriminatory purpose." Hand, 888 F.3d at 1270. Indeed, the district court's finding was founded on a tautology-that when the Florida Legislature enacted the text of SB-7066, it was fully aware that felons who are unable to pay their financial terms of sentence will in fact not pay their financial terms of sentence. See Ex. C at 7-8. This reality obviously does not satisfy *Feeney's* requirement that an equal protection plaintiff prove that the allegedly discriminatory measure was adopted "because of, not merely in spite of," its discriminatory impact. See 442 U.S. at 279 (quotation omitted). And the court's finding is untenable for another reason: it wholly ignores Amendment 4 and relies on no evidence beyond the text of SB-7066, which provides more leniency for felons unable to pay their financial terms than Amendment 4 requires. Worse still, the court below did not even have jurisdiction to retroactively fill in this gaping factual hole in its judgment on the merits—the State's filing of a notice of appeal "divest[ed] the district court of its control over those aspects of the case involved in the appeal." Showtime/The Movie Channel, Inc. v. Covered Bridge Condo. Ass'n, Inc., 895 F.2d 711, 713 (11th Cir. 1990) (quotation omitted).

2. Even if Plaintiffs could sustain a wealth-discrimination claim without purposeful discrimination, the district court erred in applying heightened scrutiny, rather than rational-basis review.

In *Richardson*, the Supreme Court held that felon disenfranchisement does not violate the Equal Protection Clause because Section 2 of the Fourteenth Amendment

expressly allows the practice. *See* 418 U.S. 24, 54 (1974). It follows that a disenfranchised felon stands in the same shoes as a child or a foreign national: he has no right to vote—period. Accordingly, the electorate's decision to reenfranchise a felon is an act of grace; it does not concern a fundamental right but rather "is a mere benefit that [the State] can choose to withhold entirely." *See Harvey v. Brewer*, 605 F.3d 1067, 1079 (9th Cir. 2010) (O'Connor, J.). And absent a suspect classification, *see Armour v. City of Indianapolis*, 566 U.S. 673, 681 (2012), challenges to the lines a State draws in determining which felons to reenfranchise are subject to rational-basis review.

Accordingly, circuit courts—including the pre-split Fifth Circuit in *Shepherd*—uniformly followed *Richardson* to its logical conclusion and held that rational-basis review applies to equal-protection challenges of non-suspect classifications made by felon disenfranchisement and reenfranchisement laws. *See Harvey*, 605 F.3d at 1079; *Hayden v. Paterson*, 594 F.3d 150, 170 (2d Cir. 2010); *Owens v. Barnes*, 711 F.2d 25, 27 (3d Cir. 1983); *Shepherd v. Trevino*, 575 F.2d 1110, 1114–15 (5th Cir. 1978). Any contrary conclusion is foreclosed by Supreme Court precedent holding that reform measures like SB-7066 that *expand* voting rights rather than constrict them are subject only to rational basis review. *See Katzenbach v. Morgan*, 384 F.3d 641, 657 (1966). Despite this, the district court and the *Jones* panel applied heightened scrutiny.

Jones attempted to distinguish *Shepherd* because that case did not involve a wealth classification. *See* 950 F.3d at 823–24. But nothing in *Shepherd*'s *reasoning* suggested that application of rational-basis review was limited to its facts. Rather, it reasoned that "selective disenfranchisement or reenfranchisement of convicted felons must pass the standard level of scrutiny applied to state laws allegedly violating the equal protection clause," *Shepherd*, 575 F.2d at 1114–15—rational-basis review. The same is uniformly true of the out-of-circuit authorities: all applied rational-basis review because felons have forfeited their fundamental right to vote and, therefore, no fundamental right was at issue. *See Hayden*, 594 F.3d at 170; *Owens*, 711 F.2d at 27.

The *Jones* panel likewise attempted to distinguish the Ninth Circuit's decision in *Harvey*—which *did* involve the requirement that felons pay financial terms of their sentences—on the basis that the case involved a facial challenge and "left open the constitutional question arising from a re-enfranchisement scheme that continues to disenfranchise felons . . . unable to pay their fines." 950 F.3d at 821. While *Harvey* left that issue undecided, the court noted that it was not deciding whether "withholding voting rights from those who are truly unable to pay their criminal fines due to indigency would . . . *pass* [*the*] *rational basis test*," 605 F.3d at 1080 (emphasis added), thus confirming the applicable standard of review. The *Jones* panel also concluded that heightened scrutiny was required by the so-called "*Griffin-Bearden* line of cases." 950 F.3d at 825. But there is no "*Griffin-Bearden* line of cases." *Griffin v. Illinois*, 351 U.S. 12 (1956), and *Bearden v. Georgia*, 461 U.S. 660 (1983), represent two related but distinct lines, each providing a narrow exception to the settled rule that rational-basis review applies in wealth-discrimination cases. Neither applies here.

The *Bearden* line applies when "poverty" is the "sole justification for *imprisonment.*" *Bearden*, 461 U.S. at 671 (emphasis added); *see also Tate v. Short*, 401 U.S. 395 (1971); *Williams v. Illinois*, 399 U.S. 235 (1970). It has no application to a case, as here, that does not involve imprisonment. Indeed, in *Williams*, the root of the *Bearden* line, the Supreme Court expressly indicated that "nothing we hold today limits the power of" the State "to impose *alternative sanctions* permitted by . . . law" upon an indigent defendant, 399 U.S. at 245 (emphasis added), making clear the Court's exclusive concern with imprisonment.

The *Griffin* line, meanwhile, involves only access by indigents to the judicial process in criminal and certain civil cases. *See, e.g., M.L.B.*, 519 U.S. 102; *Mayer v. City of Chicago*, 404 U.S. 189 (1971); *Griffin*, 351 U.S. 12. This Court has *refused* to extend the *Griffin* line when the plaintiff could not "explain what judicial proceeding an indigent person cannot access" by virtue of the government action being challenged. *Walker v. City of Calhoun*, 901 F.3d 1245, 1264 (11th Cir. 2018).

The *Jones* panel did not invoke a single precedent applying *Griffin* beyond access to judicial process nor attempt to square its decision with the binding *Walker* precedent.

3. To remedy its wealth-discrimination holding, the district court held that Appellants may prevent from voting a felon who seeks an advisory opinion on the amount owed and asserts inability to pay only if the State sets forth the exact amount of the felon's outstanding financial obligations *and* facts establishing that the felon is able to pay. Ex. A at 119–20. This intrusive remedy exceeded the district court's authority, as the "the decision to drastically alter [Florida]'s election procedures must rest with the [Florida] Secretary of State and other elected officials, not the courts." *Thompson v. Dewine*, 959 F.3d 804, 812 (6th Cir. 2020) (per curiam).

The need for these procedures—as well as the injunction against applying SB-7066 and Amendment 4 to felons unless the State can tell them precisely what they owe—is parasitic on the district court's erroneous wealth-discrimination analysis. If the State can rationally demand that *all* felons—including those unable to pay—must satisfy all financial aspects of their sentences, then the State need not show the precise amount owed or that any individual felon is able to pay. In any event, the district court's justification for its remedial scheme—its perception that the State did not make appropriate efforts "to address the problem," Ex. A at 96—misses the mark. The State abided by the district court's preliminary injunction ruling, which applied to seventeen Plaintiffs, and was under no obligation to

voluntarily implement a new system before the entry of a judgment extending to the class.

4. Finally, SB-7066 plainly satisfies rational basis review. Both the *Jones* panel and the district court, although holding that heightened scrutiny applies, *see* 950 F.3d at 809; Ex. A at 36, took lengthy detours into whether Florida's scheme passed even rational-basis review as applied to felons unable to pay, *see* 950 F.3d at 809–13; Ex. A at 41–69. The district court made two remarkable conclusions: (1) that rational-basis review can proceed on an *as-applied basis*, even absent purposeful discrimination, Ex. A at 41; and (2) that Florida's scheme is irrational as applied to felons unable to pay, *id.* at 42.

The first conclusion eviscerates rational-basis review, which assesses whether a law's *classification* is rational. This Court has explained that "a *classification* does not violate the Equal Protection Clause so long as there is a rational relationship between the disparity of treatment and some legitimate governmental purpose." *Estrada v. Becker*, 917 F.3d 1298, 1310 (11th Cir. 2019) (quotation omitted) (emphasis added); *see also id.* at 1310–11 (repeating the "classification" distinction). Classifications, in turn, can be "significantly over-inclusive or under-inclusive." *Williams v. Pryor*, 240 F.3d 944, 948 (11th Cir. 2001). Indeed, although "[n]early any statute which classifies people may be irrational as applied in particular cases," *Beller v. Middendorf*, 632 F.2d 788, 808 n.20 (9th Cir. 1980) (Kennedy, J.), that does

Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 26 of 35

not mean they all fail rational-basis review. Thus, SB-7066 "must be upheld" if there is "any reasonably conceivable state of facts that could provide a rational basis for the classification." *See FCC v. Beach Commc 'ns, Inc.*, 508 U.S. 307, 313 (1993).

The second conclusion, which echoed the Jones panel's analysis, misunderstands the nature Florida's fundamentally and operation of reenfranchisement scheme. The fulcrum for the Jones panel's analysis was the notion that conditioning reenfranchisement of an indigent felon on payment of the financial terms of his sentence constitutes punishment "solely on account of wealth." 950 F.3d at 807. But a felon loses his right to vote as punishment for committing a felony, not for being unable to satisfy the financial terms imposed as part of that sentence. The financial terms, like any other terms of a sentence, are simply part of the debt that the felon owes to society, as measured by the judge and jury who imposed it on behalf of society. And it is entirely rational for the People of Florida to insist that felons repay their debt to society in full before they can rejoin the electorate, and that is true even for those unable to pay and even if the majority of felons are unable to pay.

Here, Florida's interest in punishing a felony is not satisfied until all the terms of a felon's sentence are completed in full. This is true whether the uncompleted term at issue is a period of incarceration or a fine and regardless of why the term remains unsatisfied. Indeed, every appellate court to consider this issue has agreed that states have a legitimate interest in requiring that felons fulfill their criminal sentences before regaining the franchise. *See Johnson v. Bredesen*, 624 F.3d 742, 747 (6th Cir. 2010) (holding that it is rational to "requir[e] felons to complete their entire sentences, including paying victim restitution," before restoring voting rights); *Harvey*, 605 F.3d at 1079 (explaining that a state may reasonably conclude that "only those who have satisfied their debts to society through fulfilling the terms of a criminal sentence are entitled to restoration of their voting rights"); *Madison v. State*, 163 P.3d 757, 772 (Wash. 2007) (en banc) ("The State clearly has an interest in ensuring that felons complete all of the terms of their sentence, and there is no requirement that the State restore voting rights to felons until they do so."); *cf. Jones*, 950 F.3d at 810–11 ("Retribution is a valid penological goal." (quotation omitted)).

The district court believed that this interest is undermined by the State's "firstdollar" policy, which credits payments from felons on the outstanding balance of some legal obligations—such as fines, fees, or costs that accrue *after* the felon's sentence is imposed—toward satisfaction of the financial obligations ordered as part of criminal sentence. *See* Ex. A at 56. But this policy is consistent with the State's demand that every felon pay his debt to society to rejoin the electorate. Amendment 4 and SB-7066 require only that felons pay the *monetary amounts* set forth in their sentencing documents; the first-dollar policy supports exactly that. That a felon has a financial debt to the State or a victim does not mean that his financial debt to society—defined precisely as the amount set out within the four corners of his sentencing document—is not satisfied for purposes of Amendment 4 and SB-7066. The first-dollar policy benefits felons; it seeks merely to strike a fair balance between the State's criminal justice interests and administrability and felons' interest in prompt restoration once they have paid amounts equal to those imposed by their sentences. It is certainly rational.

B. The District Court Clearly Erred In Holding That Amendment 4 And SB-7066 Violate The Twenty-Fourth Amendment.

The district court further erred in concluding that fees and costs included in a criminal sentence are taxes prohibited by the Twenty-Fourth Amendment. *See* Ex. A at 73–79. The court's first misstep was to apply that Amendment *at all* to felon reenfranchisement. Every circuit to consider similar challenges has concluded that felons do *not* have a Twenty-Fourth Amendment claim because felons—again, like children and aliens—simply do not have a right to vote, and reenfranchisement statutes only *restore* voting rights. *See Bredesen*, 624 F.3d at 751; *Harvey*, 605 F.3d at 1080; *Howard v. Gilmore*, No. 99-2285, 2000 WL 203984, at *2 (4th Cir. Feb. 23, 2000). As the Sixth Circuit explained: "The challenged [reenfranchisement] provisions do not disenfranchise them or anyone else, poor or otherwise; [the State's] indisputably constitutional disenfranchisement statute accomplished that." *Bredesen*, 624 F.3d at 751. Rather than confront this reasoning, the district court

derisively asserted that Appellants' argument "makes no sense." Ex. A at 72. This cavalier dismissal of the analyses of three circuit courts does not withstand scrutiny.

Even assuming the Twenty-Fourth Amendment has any bearing, the district court failed to justify why fees and costs lawfully included in a felon's *criminal sentence* should be treated any differently from fines and restitution, which the court conceded were penalties, not taxes. *See* Ex. A at 74–76. The court ignored that every financial term of sentence was imposed *as punishment for the conviction of a crime*. *See NFIB v. Sebelius*, 567 U.S. 519, 567 (2012) ("In distinguishing penalties from taxes, this Court has explained that if the concept of penalty means anything, it means punishment for an unlawful act or omission." (quotation omitted)).

In *Bredesen*, the Sixth Circuit considered the requirement that felons pay criminal restitution (as well as child support obligations) before regaining the right to vote and determined that these requirements did not "qualify as the sorts of taxes the Amendment seeks to prohibit" because "[u]nlike poll taxes, restitution and child support represent legal financial obligations Plaintiffs themselves incurred." 624 F.3d at 751 (citing *Harvey*, 605 F.3d at 1080). Here, as in *Bredesen*, the State did not force individuals to incur the fees they owe—they were imposed as part of the sentence for a felony conviction. And no matter the amount² or who collects the

² The district court partially rested its conclusion that these obligations are taxes on courts' uniform assessment of fees and costs. Ex. A at 78. But it cited no authority for the proposition that penalties must be *proportional* to wrongdoing to

proceeds, court fees and costs serve the same "regulation and punishment" ends as do fines and restitution. *Bailey v. Drexel Furniture Co.*, 259 U.S. 20, 38 (1922). Thus, on no conceivable reading of the Twenty-Fourth Amendment can such penalties be a "tax."

Finally, the district court wrongly characterized Florida law as requiring payment of a fee for the ability to vote. That does not accurately reflect either Amendment 4 or SB-7066, which require full compliance with criminal sentences before a felon may return to the electorate. The State "permissibly limits the vote to individuals without felony convictions . . . and lawfully conditions the restoration of voting rights on satisfaction of such court-ordered obligations that exist independently of the re-enfranchisement statute or any tax law violations." *Bredesen*, 624 F.3d at 751 (citation omitted); *see also Richardson*, 418 U.S. at 53; *Coronado v. Napolitano*, No. 07-1089, 2008 WL 191987, at *5 (D. Ariz. Jan. 22, 2008).

qualify as punishment. And the costs are proportional in the sense that the State seeks to place part of the cost to society in determining guilt on those who are convicted of a felony. That the State has set a uniform amount for repayment of the costs it incurred in processing a conviction makes it no less a penalty. Indeed, the district court took no issue with "minimum mandatory fines" that are "based on the legislature's assessment of culpability." *Id.* at 75.

II. The Remaining Stay Factors Favor The State.

As often happens in cases like this, the propriety of a stay ultimately "turns on the likelihood of success on the merits." *Coal. to Defend Affirmative Action v. Granholm*, 473 F.3d 237, 252 (6th Cir. 2006) (cleaned up). Thus, once it is established that the State is likely to succeed on the merits, the other stay factors also favor the State.

First, Appellants have demonstrated irreparable injury absent a stay. "[A]ny time a State is enjoined by a court from effectuating statutes enacted by representatives of its people, it suffers a form of irreparable injury." Maryland v. King, 567 U.S. 1301, 1301 (2012) (quotation omitted) (Roberts, C.J., in chambers); see also Hand, 888 F.3d at 1214. The voters of Florida passed Amendment 4, and the injunction thwarts the People's wishes, as it allows individuals to register and vote who are not eligible under Amendment 4. The State and all Floridians will be irreparably harmed if *hundreds of thousands* of ineligible voters take part in the upcoming elections. The district court recognized this when it granted a partial stay of its preliminary injunction, which applied only to seventeen Plaintiffs, explaining that "if a plaintiff is allowed to vote but it turns out the plaintiff is ineligible, the State will suffer irreparable harm." Doc. 244 at 11. Indeed, if the elections are held with the injunction in place and it is later vacated by this Court, the integrity of those elections will have been corrupted and their results possibly opened to challenge.

Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 32 of 35

Conversely, Plaintiffs cannot meet their burden of showing felons will be harmed irreparably or otherwise—by a stay, which would only prevent them from exercising a right they have forfeited by their crimes.

Finally, a stay of the district court's order would serve the People of Florida's substantial interest in the enforcement of valid laws. *See King*, 567 U.S. at 1301. Here, "the public interest lies in a correct application of the federal constitutional and statutory provisions upon which" Plaintiffs brought their claims, and "ultimately . . . upon the will of" Floridians "being effected in accordance with [state] law." *Coal. to Defend Affirmative Action*, 473 F.3d at 252 (cleaned up). Indeed, the district court has previously recognized that "[t]he public interest in the integrity of elections outstrips . . . the interest of an individual plaintiff in voting." Doc. 244 at 11; *see also id.* at 10; Ex. D at 52.

CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, this Court should stay the district court's order of a permanent injunction pending appeal.

Dated: June 17, 2020

Respectfully submitted,

Joseph W. Jacquot Nicholas A. Primrose Joshua E. Pratt Executive Office of the Governor 400 S. Monroe Street, PL-5 Tallahassee, FL 32399 Telephone: (850) 717-9310 Fax: (850) 488-9810 joe.jacquot@eog.myflorida.com nicholas.primrose@eog.myflorida.com

Bradley R. McVay Ashley E. Davis Florida Department of State R.A. Gray Building Suite, 100 500 S. Bronough Street Tallahassee, FL 32399 Telephone: (850) 245-6536 Fax: (850) 245-6127 brad.mcvay@dos.myflorida.com ashley.davis@dos.myflorida.com <u>s/ Charles J. Cooper</u> Charles J. Cooper Peter A. Patterson Steven J. Lindsay Shelby L. Baird COOPER & KIRK, PLLC 1523 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 Telephone: (202) 220-9601 Fax: (202) 220-9601 ccooper@cooperkirk.com ppatterson@cooperkirk.com slindsay@cooperkirk.com

Counsel for Defendants-Appellants

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

I hereby certify that this motion complies with the type-volume limitations of FED. R. APP. P. 27(d)(2)(A) because this motion contains 5,124 words, excluding accompanying documents authorized by FED. R. APP. P. 27(a)(2)(B).

This motion complies with the typeface requirements of FED. R. APP. P. 32(a)(5) and the type style requirements of FED. R. APP. P. 32(a)(6) because this motion has been prepared in a proportionately spaced typeface using Microsoft Word for Office 365 in 14-point Times New Roman font.

Dated: June 17, 2020

<u>s/ Charles J. Cooper</u> Charles J. Cooper *Counsel for Defendants-Appellants*

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that I electronically filed the foregoing with the Clerk of Court for the United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit by using the appellate CM/ECF system on June 17, 2020. I certify that all participants in the case are registered CM/ECF users and that service will be accomplished by the appellate CM/ECF system.

Dated: June 17, 2020

<u>s/ Charles J. Cooper</u> Charles J. Cooper *Counsel for Defendants-Appellants*

EXHIBIT A

Page 1 of 125

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA TALLAHASSEE DIVISION

KELVIN LEON JONES et al.,

Plaintiffs,

CONSOLIDATED CASE NO. 4:19cv300-RH/MJF

v.

RON DeSANTIS et al.,

Defendants.

OPINION ON THE MERITS

The State of Florida has adopted a system under which nearly a million otherwise-eligible citizens will be allowed to vote only if they pay an amount of money. Most of the citizens lack the financial resources to make the required payment. Many do not know, and some will not be able to find out, how much they must pay. For most, the required payment will consist only of charges the State imposed to fund government operations—taxes in substance though not in name.

The State is on pace to complete its initial screening of the citizens by 2026, or perhaps later, and only then will have an initial opinion about which citizens must pay, and how much they must pay, to be allowed to vote. In the meantime,

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 2 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 3 of 126

year after year, federal and state elections will pass. The uncertainty will cause some citizens who are eligible to vote, even on the State's own view of the law, not to vote, lest they risk criminal prosecution.

This pay-to-vote system would be universally decried as unconstitutional but for one thing: each citizen at issue was convicted, at some point in the past, of a felony offense. A state may disenfranchise felons and impose conditions on their reenfranchisement. But the conditions must pass constitutional scrutiny. Whatever might be said of a rationally constructed system, this one falls short in substantial respects.

The United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit has already ruled, in affirming a preliminary injunction in this very case, that the State cannot condition voting on payment of an amount a person is genuinely unable to pay. *See Jones v. Governor of Fla.*, 950 F.3d 795 (11th Cir. 2020). Now, after a full trial on the merits, the plaintiffs' evidence has grown stronger. This order holds that the State *can* condition voting on payment of fines and restitution that a person is able to pay but *cannot* condition voting on payment of amounts a person is unable to pay or on payment of taxes, even those labeled fees or costs. This order puts in place administrative procedures that comport with the Constitution and are less burdensome, on both the State and the citizens, than those the State is currently using to administer the unconstitutional pay-to-vote system.

I. The Consolidated Cases

These are five consolidated cases. The plaintiffs assert the requirement to pay to vote is unconstitutional across the board or alternatively as applied to those who are unable to pay the amount at issue. There are differences from one case to another in the plaintiffs' legal theories and in the named defendants. All the defendants are named only in their official capacities.

In No. 4:19cv301, the plaintiffs are Bonnie Raysor, Diane Sherrill, and Lee Hoffman, individually and on behalf of a class and subclass. The defendants are the Florida Secretary of State and, under a consented amendment,¹ the Hillsborough County Supervisor of Elections. These plaintiffs assert the pay-tovote system violates the Twenty-Fourth Amendment, which prohibits a state from denying or abridging the right to vote in a federal election by reason of failure to pay "any poll tax or other tax." On this claim the plaintiffs represent a class of all persons who would be eligible to vote in Florida but for unpaid financial obligations, with this exception: named plaintiffs in the other consolidated cases are excluded from the class.

These plaintiffs also assert the pay-to-vote system discriminates against citizens who are unable to pay and thus violates the Equal Protection Clause. On this claim the plaintiffs represent a subclass of all persons who would be eligible to

¹ See ECF No. 18 in 4:19cv301.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 4 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 5 of 126

vote in Florida but for unpaid financial obligations that the person asserts the person is genuinely unable to pay, again excluding other named plaintiffs.

Finally, these plaintiffs assert, but not on behalf of a class, that the pay-tovote system is void for vagueness, denies procedural due process, and violates the National Voter Registration Act, 52 U.S.C. § 20501 et seq.

In No. 4:19cv302, the plaintiffs are 12 individuals and 3 organizations. The individuals are Jeff Gruver, Emory Marquis Mitchell, Betty Riddle, Karen Leicht, Keith Ivey, Kristopher Wrench, Raquel L. Wright, Steven Phalen, Jermaine Miller, Clifford Tyson, Latoya A. Moreland, and Curtis D. Bryant. The organizations are the League of Women Voters of Florida, the Florida State Conference of the NAACP, and the Orange County Branch of the NAACP. The defendants are the Secretary of State and the Supervisors of Elections of Alachua, Broward, Duval, Hillsborough, Indian River, Leon, Manantee, Miami-Dade, Orange, and Sarasota Counties.

These plaintiffs assert the pay-to-vote system discriminates against citizens who are unable to pay in violation of the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses. They assert the State has failed to provide uniform guidance and that the pay-to-vote system thus is being applied inconsistently in different counties, violating the principle established by *Bush v. Gore*, 531 U.S. 98 (2000). The plaintiffs assert the pay-to-vote system violates the Fourteenth Amendment

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 5 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 6 of 126

because determining the amount that must be paid to vote imposes an unwarranted burden on potential voters. The plaintiffs assert the pay-to-vote system imposes an unconstitutional "poll tax or other tax," is unconstitutionally vague, denies procedural due process, unduly burdens political speech and associational rights in violation of the First Amendment, is racially discriminatory, and violates the National Voter Registration Act. The plaintiffs originally asserted, but now have abandoned, a claim under the Ex Post Facto Clause.

In No. 4:19cv304, the plaintiffs are Rosemary Osborne McCoy and Sheila Singleton. The defendants are the Governor of Florida, the Secretary of State, and the Duval County Supervisor of Elections. The plaintiffs assert the pay-to-vote system discriminates against citizens who are unable to pay in violation of the Equal Protection Clause. They assert the system violates the Twenty-Fourth Amendment, discriminates based on gender, denies procedural due process, is void for vagueness, and violates the Eighth Amendment's ban on excessive fines.

In No. 4:19cv272, the plaintiff is Luis Mendez. In No. 4:19cv300, the plaintiff is Kelvin Leon Jones. In both cases, the defendants are the Governor, the Secretary of State, and the Hillsborough County Supervisor of Elections. Mr. Mendez and Mr. Jones have not participated since early in the litigation and did not appear at trial. This order dismisses their claims without prejudice and, as the State

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 6 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 7 of 126

agreed on the record would be proper, restores them to the plaintiff class and subclass.²

The Governor and Secretary of State are the defendants who speak for the State of Florida in this litigation. They have consistently taken the same positions. For convenience, this order sometimes refers to them collectively as "the State."

The cases were originally consolidated for case-management purposes, but they have now been tried together. This order consolidates the cases for all purposes, sets out the court's findings of fact and conclusions of law, enters an injunction, and directs the entry of judgment.

II. Disenfranchisement, Amendment 4, and SB7066

Beginning in 1838, Florida's Constitution allowed the Legislature to disenfranchise felons.³ The Legislature enacted a disenfranchisement provision at least as early as 1845.⁴

A state's authority to do this is beyond question. In *Richardson v. Ramirez*, 418 U.S. 24 (1974), the Supreme Court read an apportionment provision in section 2 of the Fourteenth Amendment as authority for states to disenfranchise felons. As Justice O'Connor, speaking for the Ninth Circuit, later said, "it is not obvious"

² See Trial Tr., ECF No. 417 at 39.

³ See Johnson v. Governor of Fla., 405 F.3d 1214, 1218 (11th Cir. 2005).

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 7 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 8 of 126

how the section 2 apportionment provision leads to this result. *Harvey v. Brewer*, 605 F.3d 1067, 1072 (9th Cir. 2010). But one way or the other, *Richardson* is the law of the land.

Recognizing this, in *Johnson v. Governor of Florida*, 405 F.3d 1214 (11th Cir. 2005) (en banc), the court explicitly upheld Florida's then-existing disenfranchisement provisions. The bottom line: Florida's longstanding practice of denying an otherwise-qualified citizen the right to vote on the ground that the citizen has been convicted of a felony is not, without more, unconstitutional.

Florida has long had an Executive Clemency Board with authority to restore an individual's right to vote. But the Board moves at glacial speed and, for the eight years before Amendment 4 was adopted, reenfranchised very few applicants.⁵ For the overwhelming majority of felons who wished to vote, the Executive Clemency Board was an illusory remedy.

Florida's Constitution allows voter-initiated amendments. To pass, a proposed amendment must garner 60% of the vote in a statewide election.⁶ Amendment 4, which passed with 64.55% of the vote, added a provision

⁵ See, e.g., Prelim. Inj. Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 204 at 170-71; see also Pls.' Ex. 893, ECF No. 286-13 at 55-65.

⁶ Fla. Const. art XI, § 5(e).

automatically restoring the voting rights of some—not all—felons. The new

provision was codified as part of Florida Constitution article VI, section 4.

The full text of section 4, with the new language underlined, follows:

(a) No person convicted of a felony, or adjudicated in this or any other state to be mentally incompetent, shall be qualified to vote or hold office until restoration of civil rights or removal of disability. <u>Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, any</u> <u>disqualification from voting arising from a felony conviction shall</u> terminate and voting rights shall be restored upon completion of all terms of sentence including parole or probation.

(b) No person convicted of murder or a felony sexual offense shall be qualified to vote until restoration of civil rights.

Fla. Const. art. VI, § 4 (emphasis added). The exclusion of felons convicted of

murder or sexual offenses is not at issue in these cases. References in this order to

"felons" should be read to mean felons convicted only of other offenses, when the

context makes this appropriate.⁷

At least on its face, Amendment 4 was self-executing. Under Florida law,

the amendment's effective date was January 8, 2019. Individuals with felony

⁷ This order does not use the plaintiffs' proposed term "returning citizens." The order instead uses "citizens" or "individuals" when the context is clear but "felons" when necessary, because the term is both more accurate and less cumbersome. "Returning" is inaccurate or at least imprecise; the citizens have not been away, except, for some, in prison, and most who went to prison have been back for years or decades. Respect is not a zero-sum game—more is almost always better. This order aims at providing equal respect to those on both sides, save as necessary to accurately set out the facts and ruling.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 9 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 10 of 126

convictions began registering to vote on that day. Supervisors of Elections accepted the registrations.⁸ This accorded with Florida law, under which Supervisors are required to accept facially sufficient registrations, subject to later revocation if a voter is found ineligible.

During its spring 2019 session, the Legislature took up issues related to Amendment 4, eventually passing a statute referred to in this order as SB7066. The statute includes a variety of provisions. Two are the most important for present purposes.

First, SB7066 explicitly defines the language in Amendment 4, "completion of all terms of sentence including probation or parole," to mean not just any term in prison or under supervision but also financial obligations included in the sentence—that is, "contained in the four corners of the sentencing document." Fla. Stat. § 98.0751(2)(a). This does not include amounts "that accrue after the date the obligation is ordered as a part of the sentence." *Id.* § 98.0751(2)(a)5.c.

Second, SB7066 explicitly provides that a financial obligation still counts as part of the sentence—still must be paid for the person to be eligible to vote—if the sentencing court converts it to a civil lien. *Id*. Conversion to a civil lien, usually at the time of sentencing, is a longstanding Florida procedure that courts often use for

⁸ See Pls.' Ex. 44, ECF No. 152-41 at 3-4; see also Pls.' Ex. 66, ECF No. 152-63.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 10 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 11 of 126 Page 10 of 125

obligations a criminal defendant cannot afford to pay.⁹ Conversion takes the obligation out of the criminal-justice system and leaves the obligation enforceable only through the civil-justice system.

The financial obligations included in a sentence may include fines, fees, costs, and restitution.

Fines are imposed in a minority of cases.¹⁰ The amount is determined by the court, subject to a maximum set by statute. For a small number of offenses, there is a mandatory fine of at least a specified amount.¹¹

Fees and costs are imposed in all cases, with few if any exceptions, though there was a time when that was not so.¹² Each type of fee or cost is authorized, indeed usually required, by statute. These are not traditional court costs of a kind usually awarded in favor of a prevailing litigant; they are instead a means of funding the government in general or specific government functions. ¹³ An

¹² See Trial Tr., ECF No. 396 at 34-35.

¹³ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 396 at 23-35.

⁹ See Fla. Stat. § 938.30(6)-(9); Prelim. Inj. Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 204 at 94; Pls.' Ex. 189, ECF No. 167-20 at 48; Trial Tr., ECF No. 396 at 61-62, 100

¹⁰ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 396 at 28-29.

¹¹ See, e.g., Fla. Stat. §§ 806.13(6)(a) (requiring a fine for certain criminal mischief offenses); 812.014(2)(c)(7) (requiring a \$10,000 fine for theft of a commercially farmed animal).

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 11 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 12 of 126 Page 11 of 125

example is a flat \$225 assessment in every felony case, \$200 of which is used to fund the clerk's office and \$25 of which is remitted to the Florida Department of Revenue for deposit in the state's general revenue fund.¹⁴ Another example is a flat \$3 assessment in every case that is remitted to the Department of Revenue for further distribution in specified percentages for, among other things, a domesticviolence program and a law-enforcement training fund.¹⁵

Restitution is ordered in a minority of cases and is payable to a victim in the amount of loss as determined by the court. Restitution is sometimes awarded jointly and severally against participants in the same crime, even when they are charged in different cases. Most restitution orders require payment directly to the victim, but some orders provide for payment through the Clerk of Court or Department of Corrections, who charge a fee before payment of the remainder to the victim. Over time, the fee has sometimes been a percentage, sometimes a flat amount.

The parties have sometimes referred to amounts a criminal defendant must pay as "legal financial obligations" or "LFOs." This order adopts this terminology but uses it in a precise, more limited way: to refer only to obligations that the State

¹⁴ See Fla. Stat. § 938.05(1)(a); see also Trial Tr., ECF No. 396 at 95.

¹⁵ See Fla. Stat. § 938.01(1).

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 12 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 13 of 126 Page 12 of 125

says must be paid before a felon's right to vote is restored under Amendment 4 and SB7066. The terminology does not change when the obligation is paid; if it was an "LFO" when imposed, it remains an "LFO" after payment—once an "LFO," always an "LFO." As we shall see, the State's position on whether an amount is covered by SB7066 has not always been clear or consistent. But for purposes of this order, by definition, whatever the State says is covered is an "LFO"; any other obligation is not.

III. The Eleventh Circuit Ruling on Inability to Pay

Early in this litigation, the plaintiffs moved for a preliminary injunction on some but not all of their claims. After an evidentiary hearing, a preliminary injunction was granted in favor of the 17 individual plaintiffs and against the Secretary of State and the Supervisors of Elections in the counties where the plaintiffs resided.¹⁶

The preliminary injunction had two parts. First, an enjoined defendant could not take any action that both (a) prevented a plaintiff from registering to vote, and (b) was based only on failure to pay an LFO that the plaintiff asserted the plaintiff was genuinely unable to pay. Second, an enjoined defendant could not take any action that both (a) prevented a plaintiff from voting and (b) was based only on a failure to pay an LFO that the plaintiff showed the plaintiff was genuinely unable

¹⁶ ECF No. 207.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 13 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 14 of 126 Page 13 of 125

to pay. In short, plaintiffs who claimed inability to pay could register, and plaintiffs who showed inability to pay could vote.

The preliminary injunction explicitly allowed the Secretary to notify Supervisors of Elections that an individual plaintiff had unpaid LFOs that would make the plaintiff ineligible to vote absent a showing of genuine inability to pay. The preliminary injunction left the state discretion on how the plaintiffs would be allowed to establish their inability to pay.

The State appealed. The United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit affirmed, squarely holding that Florida cannot prevent an otherwise-eligible felon from voting just because the felon has failed to pay LFOs the felon is genuinely unable to pay. *Jones v. Governor of Fla.*, 950 F.3d 795 (11th Cir. 2020). This order of course follows the Eleventh Circuit's decision—and would reach the same result anyway.

This order does not repeat or even attempt to summarize the Eleventh Circuit decision. On the inability-to-pay claim, the Eleventh Circuit's analysis is more important than anything included in this order.

IV. The Florida Supreme Court Decision on "All Terms of Sentence"

After entry of the preliminary injunction and while the federal appeal was pending, the Florida Supreme Court issued an advisory opinion in response to a request from the Governor. *See Advisory Op. to the Governor Re: Implementation*

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 14 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 15 of 126 Page 14 of 125

of Amendment 4, the Voting Restoration Amendment, 288 So. 3d 1070 (Fla. 2020) The court said "all terms of sentence including probation and parole," within the meaning of Amendment 4, includes financial obligations. This settles the question of whether fines, fees, costs, and restitution are covered; they are.

The court did not address what "completion" of these amounts means, because the Governor explicitly told the court he was not asking for an advisory opinion on that issue. *Id.* at 1074-75. The issue is important, because "completion" could reasonably be construed to mean payment to the best of a person's ability, bringing Amendment 4, though not SB7066, into alignment with the plaintiffs' inability-to-pay argument and *Jones*. The Florida Supreme Court did not address the issue, instead heeding the Governor's limitation on his request for an advisory opinion.

V. The Plaintiffs

Determining how much a person convicted of a felony in Florida was ordered to pay as part of a criminal sentence is not as easy as one might expect. It is sometimes easy, sometimes hard, sometimes impossible. Determining how much a person has paid, especially given the State's byzantine approach to calculating that amount, is more difficult, but this, too, is sometimes easy, sometimes hard, sometimes impossible. This is addressed below in the analysis of the merits.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 15 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 16 of 126 Page 15 of 125

The record includes evidence on the plaintiffs' obligations, often introduced by the State, apparently to show how easily their obligations could be calculated. But even with a team of attorneys and unlimited time, the State has been unable to show how much each plaintiff must pay to vote under the State's view of the law. For Mr. Gruver, the State submitted a judgment, but it does not include any financial obligations.¹⁷ Mr. Gruver says he was ordered to pay fees and costs totaling \$801.¹⁸ He is genuinely unable to pay that amount. The record includes a civil judgment for that amount dated 17 days after Mr. Gruver was sentenced.¹⁹ Perhaps the criminal judgment included the same amount and it was converted to a civil lien 17 days later. Or perhaps no amount was included in the criminal judgment at all. Mr. Gruver says that with interest and collection fees, the debt has grown to roughly \$2,000.²⁰

One cannot know, from the information in this record, whether any financial obligation was included in the "four corners" of Mr. Gruver's criminal judgment. *See* Fla. Stat. § 98.0751(2)(a). If this is the best the State's attorneys could do, one

¹⁷ Defs.' Ex. 17A, ECF No. 148-18 at 3-5.

¹⁸ Pls.' Ex. 3, ECF No. 152-2 at 3.

¹⁹ Defs.' Ex. 17A, ECF No. 148-18 at 2.

²⁰ Pls.' Ex. 24, ECF No. 152-23 at 2.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 16 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 17 of 126 Page 16 of 125

wonders how Mr. Gruver or the Division of Elections could be expected to do better.

Mr. Mitchell was unaware he owed any amount until he registered to vote and received a notice from his county's Clerk of Court.²¹ He now believes he owes \$4,483 arising from convictions in Miami-Dade and Okeechobee Counties.²² The record does not show what amounts were included in his sentences.²³ The Miami-Dade Clerk of Court's website includes a docket entry indicating \$754 was assessed as costs.²⁴ One cannot know, from this record, what amount the State asserts Mr. Mitchell must pay to vote. But Mr. Mitchell works at a nonprofit without salary; even if the amount was only \$754, Mr. Mitchell would be unable to pay it.²⁵

Ms. Riddle was convicted of felonies between 1975 and 1988 in two different counties. She asked the Clerks of Court for copies of the records of the

²² *Id*.

²³ See Defs.' Ex. 17B, ECF No. 148-19.

 24 *Id.* at 6.

²⁵ See Pls.' Ex. 4, ECF No. 152-3 at 5.

²¹ Pls.' Ex. 4, ECF No. 152-3 at 5.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 17 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 18 of 126 Page 17 of 125

convictions, but she was told the Clerks were unable to find them.²⁶ Ms. Riddle apparently owes roughly \$1,800 in connection with later convictions, but the Clerk's records do not match those maintained by the Florida Department of Law Enforcement. Ms. Riddle is unable to pay that amount.²⁷ Ms. Riddle does not know, and despite diligent efforts has been unable to find out, how much the State says she must pay to vote.

Ms. Leicht was convicted of a federal felony and ordered to pay over \$59 million in restitution jointly and severally with others.²⁸ She is unable to pay that amount. After Amendment 4 passed, she was hesitant to register to vote, fearing criminal prosecution, but a state senator encouraged her to register, and she did.²⁹

Mr. Ivey was convicted of a felony in 2002. His judgment shows he was assessed \$428 in fees, but he did not know he owed any amount until a reporter told him in 2019.³⁰ Mr. Ivey has not asserted or proven he is unable to pay. The

²⁹ *Id*.

²⁶ See Prelim. Inj. Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 204 at 162-65.

²⁷ *Id.* at 165-66.

²⁸ Pls. Ex. 6, ECF No. 152-5 at 3.

³⁰ See Defs.' Ex. 17C, ECF No. 148-20 at 4; see also Pls.' Ex. 7, ECF No. 152-6 at 3.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 18 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 19 of 126 Page 18 of 125

judgment shows no fine, but a printout from the Clerk of Court seems to say "minimum fines" were assessed.³¹ The amount the State asserts Mr. Ivey must pay to vote is apparently \$428, but that is not clear.

Mr. Wrench apparently owes \$3,000 in connection with felony convictions.³² He is unable to pay that amount. But it is unclear whether he would have to pay this amount, or anything close to it, to be able to vote.

Mr. Wrench was convicted of felonies under two case numbers on December 15, 2008.³³ The State introduced copies of the judgments, but it is unclear whether the copies are complete. The criminal judgments, or at least the portion in the record, do not show any financial obligations. But on February 2, 2009, a civil judgment was entered under the first case number for \$1,874 in "financial obligations"—no further description was provided—that, according to the civil judgment, had been ordered as part of the sentence.³⁴ Similarly, on March 15, 2011, more than two years later, a civil judgment was entered under the second case number for \$601 in unspecified "financial obligations" that, again according

³⁴ *Id.* at 4.

³¹ See Defs.' Ex. 17C, ECF No. 148-20 at 33-34.

³² See Pls.' Ex. 8, ECF No. 152-7 at 3.

³³ See Defs.' Ex. 17D, ECF No. 148-21 at 8-12, 18-20.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 19 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 20 of 126 Page 19 of 125

to the civil judgment, had been ordered as part of the sentence.³⁵ It is unclear what amount, if any, the State asserts Mr. Wrench must pay on these convictions to be eligible to vote.

Mr. Wrench was convicted of another felony on November 7, 2011.³⁶ An order included in the judgment assessed costs of \$200 with other amounts struck through and initialed.³⁷ But a civil judgment was entered on March 5, 2012 for \$871.³⁸ It is unclear what amount the State asserts Mr. Wrench must pay on this conviction to be eligible to vote.

Ms. Wright was convicted of a felony. Her sentence included \$54,137.66 in fines and fees.³⁹ The judge immediately converted the full amount to a civil lien.⁴⁰ Ms. Wright is employed part-time and earns \$450 per month.⁴¹ She is unable to pay the fines and fees.

³⁸ *Id.* at 23.

³⁹ See Pls.' Ex. 9, ECF No. 152-8; see also Defs.' Ex 17E, ECF No. 148-22.

⁴⁰ Defs.' Ex. 17E, ECF No. 148-22 at 10.

⁴¹ See Pls.' Ex. 9, ECF No. 152-8 at 4.

³⁵ *Id.* at 15.

³⁶ *Id.* at 26.

³⁷ *Id.* at 27-28.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 20 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 21 of 126 Page 20 of 125

Dr. Phalen was convicted of a felony in Wisconsin in 2005.⁴² He was assessed \$150,000 in restitution and has made regular payments, but he still owes \$110,000. Under Wisconsin law, he would be eligible to vote. The State of Florida has acknowledged in this litigation that a felony conviction in another state does not make a person ineligible to vote in Florida if the person would be eligible to vote in the state where the conviction occurred.⁴³ So Dr. Phalen is eligible to vote in Florida, he just didn't know it when he joined this litigation.

Mr. Miller was convicted in 2015 of two felonies and a misdemeanor that were prosecuted as part of the same case.⁴⁴ The judgment assessed \$1,221.25 in fees and costs and \$233.80 in restitution.⁴⁵ He paid \$252 on the restitution obligation—more than the original assessment—but the Department of Corrections says he still owes \$1.11, apparently based in part on the Department's 4% surcharge for collecting payments.⁴⁶ The records of the Florida Department of Law

⁴⁶ Pls.' Ex. 11, ECF No.152-10 at 3-4, 35-38.

⁴² See Pls.' Ex. 10, ECF No. 152-9.

⁴³ Trial Tr., ECF No. 408 at 81.

⁴⁴ See Defs.' Ex. 17F, ECF No. 148-23.

⁴⁵ *Id.* at 9-10.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 21 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 22 of 126 Page 21 of 125

Enforcement and Clerk of Court give different amounts still owed for fees and costs, but whatever the accurate number, Mr. Miller is unable to pay it.

Mr. Tyson was convicted of felonies between 1978 and 1998.⁴⁷ He was ordered to pay fees, costs, and restitution. He paid the restitution. He has been unable, despite extraordinary effort, to determine the amount still owed for fees and costs.⁴⁸ There are discrepancies in the available records that cannot be reconciled. But whatever the precise balance, Mr. Tyson is unable to pay it. Even so, it is no longer clear the State contends Mr. Tyson must pay the outstanding balance to be able to vote, as addressed below in the discussion of the merits.

Ms. Moreland was convicted of a felony and ordered to pay \$618 in fees and costs, but a separate cost sheet listed the amount as \$718.⁴⁹ She is unable to pay either amount. She registered to vote when she thought she was eligible, but the Manatee County Supervisor of Elections removed her from the roll based on the unpaid LFOs, after giving proper notice. The Supervisor has reinstated her pending developments in this litigation.

⁴⁷ See Pls.' Ex. 12, ECF No. 152-11.

⁴⁸ See, e.g., Prelim. Inj. Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 204 at 172-79; see also Trial Tr., ECF No. 393 at 185.

⁴⁹ See Pls.' Ex. 531, ECF No. 354-7 at 47, 80.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 22 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 23 of 126 Page 22 of 125

Mr. Bryant owes more than \$10,000 in fines, fees, and costs assessed on felony convictions.⁵⁰ He pays \$30 per month under a payment plan but is unable to pay the full amount or whatever amount he would have to pay to vote.⁵¹ He registered to vote after Amendment 4 was adopted, believing he was eligible. In due course, though, he learned of the State's contrary position. He submitted a declaration early in this litigation, but he was not a named plaintiff when the preliminary injunction was issued, and the preliminary injunction thus did not explicitly apply to him.⁵² Even though the Eleventh Circuit affirmed the preliminary injunction before the March 2020 presidential primary in an opinion making clear that Mr. Bryant is constitutionally entitled to vote, he chose not to vote.⁵³ Having left his criminal past behind, he did not wish to risk prosecution.⁵⁴

Ms. McCoy was convicted of a felony and ordered to pay \$666 in fees and \$6,400 in restitution through the Clerk of Court.⁵⁵ She paid the fees but is unable to

⁵¹ *Id.* at 66-68.

⁵² See Pls.' Ex. 23, ECF No. 152-22.

⁵³ Trial Tr., ECF No. 397 at 73-74.

⁵⁴ *Id*.

⁵⁵ See Defs.' Ex. 17H, ECF No. 148-25 at 35-57.

⁵⁰ Trial Tr., ECF No. 397 at 68.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 23 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 24 of 126 Page 23 of 125

pay the restitution.⁵⁶ The restitution balance, with interest, has grown to \$7,806.72. Ms. McCoy tried to set up a payment plan but was told the Clerk of Court does not allow payment plans for restitution.⁵⁷

Ms. Singleton was sentenced for a felony on April 8, 2011.⁵⁸ The judgment is in the record. It includes \$771 in fees and costs.⁵⁹ Ms. Singleton is unable to pay that amount. The judgment does not mention restitution. A separate restitution order was entered requiring Ms. Singleton to pay the victim \$12,110.81; the judge's signature was undated, but the order was file-stamped July 9, 2014, over three years after Ms. Singleton was sentenced.⁶⁰ The record includes another restitution order directing Ms. Singleton to pay a different victim \$12,246.00; that order bears no date.⁶¹ If, as appears likely, Ms. Singleton was not ordered to pay restitution until three years after she was sentenced, the State apparently agrees that

⁵⁸ See Defs.' Ex. 17I, ECF No. 148-26 at 4-8.

⁵⁹ *Id.* at 6.

⁶⁰ *Id.* at 9-10.

⁶¹ *Id.* at 2-3.

⁵⁶ See Prelim. Inj. Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 204 at 134-36.

⁵⁷ Trial Tr., ECF No. 397 at 57.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 24 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 25 of 126 Page 24 of 125

she can vote without paying the restitution.⁶² Ms. Singleton would not have known this had she not participated in this litigation.

Ms. Raysor was convicted of a felony. Her judgment is not in the record, but she signed a payment plan calling for \$30 monthly payments toward a total obligation of \$5,000.⁶³ She is current on her payments and on pace to pay the full balance by 2031. She is unable to pay a greater amount—as the State apparently acknowledged by agreeing to the payment plan.

Ms. Sherrill has felony convictions. Her judgments are not in the record. It is unclear what financial obligations were imposed as part of the sentence, but the outstanding balance is \$2,279.⁶⁴ Ms. Sherrill is unable to pay that amount.

Mr. Hoffman has felony convictions. He believes he owes \$1,772.13 in one county and \$469.88 in another county in connection with the convictions.⁶⁵ He is unable to pay those amounts. Mr. Hoffman also has a misdemeanor conviction in a case erroneously titled on the docket as a felony⁶⁶—a recurring problem that led

⁶⁵ See Pls.' Ex. 17, ECF No. 152-16.

⁶² Trial Tr., ECF No. 408 at 104.

⁶³ See Pls.' Ex. 15, ECF No. 152-14.

⁶⁴ See Defs.' Ex. 17K, ECF No. 148-28; see also Pls.' Ex. 16, ECF No. 152-15.

⁶⁶ See Defs.' Ex. 17L, ECF No. 148-29 at 26-28; see also Trial Tr., ECF No. 408 at 210-12.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 25 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 26 of 126 Page 25 of 125

the Secretary of State's Division of Elections to incorrectly assert more than 20 others were ineligible to vote in one county alone.⁶⁷

The League of Women Voters is an advocate for increased voter registration and turnout. The League conducts voter-registration drives and conducts programs to educate the public.⁶⁸ The Florida State Conference of the NAACP and the NAACP's Orange County Branch are member-based civil-rights organizations who advocate for the rights of members, including the right to vote.⁶⁹ The NAACP organizations have members directly affected by the State's pay-to-vote system who are unable to vote under that system but will be able to vote if the plaintiffs prevail in this litigation.

The confusion created by SB7066 and the State's failure to articulate clear standards for its application, together with the difficulty determining whether any given felon has unpaid LFOs, caused the League and the State Conference of the NAACP to expend resources unnecessarily and interfered with their voterregistration activities. Each organization curtailed its voter-registration activities out of fear that citizens who registered with the organization's help might be

⁶⁹ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 397 at 6-7.

⁶⁷ See Earley Dep. Designations, ECF No. 389-3 at 45-46; see also Pls' Exs. 76-77, ECF No. 152-73, 152-74.

⁶⁸ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 396 at 155.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 26 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 27 of 126 Page 26 of 125

prosecuted, even if the organization and the citizen believed the citizen was eligible. As a result, the organizations signed up fewer new voters—and are continuing to sign up fewer new voters—than they otherwise would have.

VI. The Registration Process

To be eligible to vote in Florida, a person must submit a registration form. If the county Supervisor of Elections deems the form complete on its face, the Secretary of State's Division of Elections determines, using personal identifying information, whether the person is real. If so, the person is added to the voting roll, subject to later revocation if it turns out the person is ineligible.⁷⁰

The Division of Elections takes the laboring oar at that point, reviewing the registration for, among other things, disqualifying felony convictions.⁷¹ The Division also periodically reviews all prior registrations for felony convictions, because a person who was eligible at the time of initial registration may be convicted later.

If the Division finds a disqualifying felony conviction, the Division notifies the proper Supervisor of Elections. Some Supervisors review the Division's work

⁷⁰ See Defs.' Ex. 16, ECF No. 148-16 at 5; see also Earley Dep. Designations, ECF No. 389-3 at 29.

⁷¹ Defs.' Ex. 16, ECF No. 148-16 at 6-8; *see also* Fla. Stat. § 98.075(5).

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 27 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 28 of 126 Page 27 of 125

for accuracy; some do not.⁷² If the Supervisor concludes, with or without an independent review, that the registrant is not eligible to vote, the Supervisor sends the registrant a notice giving the registrant 30 days to show eligibility.⁷³ The registrant may request a hearing before the Supervisor, and if unsuccessful may file a lawsuit in state court, where review is de novo.⁷⁴ Requests for a hearing are extremely rare; even long serving Supervisors have rarely conducted more than one or two during an entire tenure.⁷⁵

Supervisors sometimes address felony convictions on their own, without awaiting notice from the Division that a registrant is ineligible. The Supervisors do not, however, have the resources to perform the bulk of the screening process or to conduct hearings on individual issues like the amount of a registrant's LFOs or a registrant's ability to pay.

VII. Standing

The defendants have asserted lack of standing on multiple grounds. Their positions were rejected in earlier orders and are addressed here only briefly.

⁷² See, e.g., Earley Dep. Designations, ECF No. 389-3 at 60-63, 129-30; *see also* Pls.' Ex. 69, ECF No. 152-66; Latimer Dep. Designations, ECF No. 389-4 at 90-91.

⁷³ See Fla. Stat. § 98.075(7).

⁷⁴ Fla. Stat. § 98.0755.

⁷⁵ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 393 at 42; see also Trial Tr., ECF No. 402 at 54-55.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 28 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 29 of 126 Page 28 of 125

In *Lujan v. Defenders of Wildlife*, 504 U.S. 555, 560 (1992), the Supreme Court said the "irreducible constitutional minimum of standing contains three elements." First, the plaintiff "must have suffered an injury in fact—an invasion of a legally protected interest which is (a) concrete and particularized, and (b) actual or imminent, not conjectural or hypothetical." *Id.* (internal quotation marks and citations omitted). Second, "there must be a causal connection between the injury and the conduct complained of—the injury has to be fairly traceable to the challenged action of the defendant, and not the result of the independent action of some third party not before the court." *Id.* (internal quotation marks, ellipses, and brackets omitted). Third, "it must be likely, as opposed to merely speculative, that the injury will be redressed by a favorable decision." *Id.* (internal quotation marks omitted); *see also Spokeo, Inc. v. Robins*, 136 S. Ct. 1540, 1547-48 (2016).

The State says the plaintiffs lack standing because they have already registered to vote. But the State says most or all are ineligible to vote, and fraudulently voting is a felony. If the plaintiffs win this lawsuit, they will be able to vote; if they lose, most will not be able to vote. The plaintiffs have standing to challenge provisions that prevent or deter them from voting.

The State says the plaintiffs have no standing because, according to the State, the plaintiffs challenge only SB7066 as applied, not Amendment 4. Because Amendment 4 requires payment of LFOs, the State says, holding SB7066

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 29 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 30 of 126 Page 29 of 125

unconstitutional as applied would make no difference; the plaintiffs would still have to pay their LFOs to be able to vote.

One flaw in the argument is the assertion that SB7066 goes no further than Amendment 4. As addressed ahead, SB7066 has a number of provisions that Amendment 4 lacks, including, for example, the definition of "completion," the treatment of LFOs that are converted to civil liens, and the prescription of a specific, flawed registration form. The Secretary of State's Division of Elections is following procedures, some attributed to SB7066, that cannot be gleaned from Amendment 4.

Much more significantly, the State is simply wrong when it asserts the plaintiffs do not challenge application of Amendment 4 to otherwise-eligibile citzens with unpaid LFOs. The complaints were filed before the Florida Supreme Court construed Amendment 4 to cover LFOs, so it is not surprising that the complaints focused on SB7066 and its explicit reference to LFOs. But it has been clear all along that the plaintiffs assert it is unconstitutional to condition voting on payment of LFOs, especially those a person is unable to pay. The preliminary injunction, entered before the State filed its answers, read the complaints this way.⁷⁶ The Eleventh Circuit clearly understood this on appeal. *See, e.g., Jones*, 950

⁷⁶ See ECF No. 207 at 7-8.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 30 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 31 of 126 Page 30 of 125

F.3d at 800 (noting that the plaintiffs brought suit, "challenging the constitutionality of the LFO requirement"). The plaintiffs explicitly confirmed their position on the record at the trial, making clear they challenge the requirement to pay LFOs as a condition of voting, whatever the source of that requirement, including Amendment 4.⁷⁷

Here, as always, the plaintiffs are the masters of their claim. *See, e.g., United States v. Jones*, 125 F.3d 1418, 1428-29 (11th Cir. 1997). The State cannot redefine the plaintiffs' claim to the State's liking and attack only the claim as redefined. So the State's argument is unfounded.

Further, in closing argument, the plaintiffs said that if their complaints could somehow be construed not to allege that Amendment 4, to the extent it conditions voting on payment of LFOs, is unconstitutional as applied, then they requested leave to amend the complaints to conform to the evidence—that is, to include such a claim.⁷⁸ No amendment is necessary, because the complaints allege and have been construed all along to include such a claim, and the State has known it all along, or at least from the date when the preliminary injunction was issued. If, however, the complaints were somehow read more narrowly, I would grant leave

⁷⁷ Trial Tr., ECF No. 417 at 26-27, 48-49.

⁷⁸ Trial Tr., ECF No. 417 at 27-28; *see also* Fed. R. Civ. P. 15(b).

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 31 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 32 of 126 Page 31 of 125

to amend, so that the claim can properly be resolved on the merits. The State would suffer no prejudice.

The officials who are primarily responsible for administering the Florida's election system and registering voters are the Secretary of State at the state level and the Supervisors of Elections at the county level. The Secretary is not always a proper defendant in an election case. *See Jacobson v. Fla. Sec'y of State*, No. 19-14552, 2020 WL 2049076 (11th Cir. Apr. 29, 2020). But the Secretary has a substantial role in determining whether felons are eligible to vote. Indeed, she has the primary role in determining whether a felon who has registered should be removed from the roll, including on the ground of unpaid LFOs. She does not deny she is a proper defendant here.⁷⁹

Prior governors have asserted they are not proper defendants in cases of this kind. But here the Governor asserts an interest and says he does not wish to be dismissed. He made the same assertion in the prior appeal, and the Eleventh Circuit, without deciding whether he had a stake in the matter, allowed him to remain in the case. *See Jones*, 950 F.3d at 805-06. This order takes the same approach.

The Supervisors of Elections have asserted they are not proper defendants, but they, too, have a critical role in registration and removal of felons from the

⁷⁹ Trial Tr., ECF No. 417 at 43.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 32 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 33 of 126 Page 32 of 125

rolls. They are proper defendants, as explained at greater length in denying their motion to dismiss. *See* ECF Nos. 107, 110 at 7-9, 272 at 60-63; *see also Jacobson*, 2020 WL 2049076 at *9.

In sum, the plaintiffs have standing, and the Secretary and Supervisors, if not also the Governor, are the officials who can redress the claimed violations. The Secretary and Supervisors, if not also the Governor, are proper defendants. *See Ex parte Young*, 209 U.S. 123 (1908).

VIII. Reenfranchisement Must Comply with the Constitution

When a state decides to restore the right to vote to some felons but not others, the state must comply with the United States Constitution, including the First, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Nineteenth, and Twenty-Fourth Amendments. It is no answer to say, as the State does, that a felon has no right to vote at all, so a state can restore the right to vote or not in the state's unfettered discretion. Both the Supreme Court and the Eleventh Circuit have squarely rejected that assertion.

In *Richardson v. Ramirez*, 418 U.S. 24 (1974), the plaintiffs were felons who had completed their terms in prison and on parole but who, under California law, were still denied the right to vote. The Supreme Court rejected their claim that this, without more, violated the Equal Protection Clause.

Even so, the Court did *not* say that because a state could choose to deny all felons the right to vote and to restore none of them, the state's decision to restore

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 33 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 34 of 126 Page 33 of 125

the vote to some felons but not others was beyond the reach of the Constitution. Quite the contrary. The Court remanded the case to the California Supreme Court to address the plaintiffs' separate contention that California had not treated all felons uniformly and that the disparate treatment violated the Equal Protection Clause. *Id.* at 56. The remand was appropriate because when a state allows some felons to vote but not others, the disparate treatment must survive review under the Equal Protection Clause. The same is true here.

It is no surprise, then, that in the earlier appeal in this very case, the Eleventh Circuit took the same approach. The court made clear that the state's decision on which felons to reenfranchise was subject to constitutional review—indeed to heightened scrutiny. *See Jones*, 950 F.3d at 809, 817-23.

Similarly, in *Johnson v. Governor of Florida*, 405 F.3d 1214 (11th Cir. 2005) (en banc), the court upheld Florida's decision to disenfranchise all felons, subject to restoration of the right to vote by the Florida Executive Clemency Board. Again, though, the court did *not* say that a state's decision to restore the vote to some felons but not others was beyond constitutional review. Instead, citing an equal-protection case, the court made clear that even in restoring the right of felons to vote, a state must comply with other constitutional provisions. *See id.*, 405 F.3d at 1216-17 n.1 (citing *Harper v. Va. State Bd. of Elections*, 383 U.S. 663, 668 (1966)).

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 34 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 35 of 126 Page 34 of 125

An earlier decision to the same effect is *Shepherd v. Trevino*, 575 F.2d 1110 (5th Cir. 1978). There the court said a state's power to disenfranchise felons does not allow the state to restore voting rights only to whites or otherwise to "make a completely arbitrary distinction between groups of felons with respect to the right to vote." *Id.* at 1114. As a decision of the Old Fifth Circuit, *Shepherd* remains binding in the Eleventh. *See Bonner v. City of Prichard*, 661 F.2d 1206, 1207 (11th Cir.1981) (en banc).

Other courts, too, have recognized that provisions restoring the voting rights of felons are subject to constitutional review. *See, e.g., Harvey v. Brewer*, 605 F.3d 1067, 1079 (9th Cir. 2010) (O'Connor, J.) (holding the Equal Protection Clause applicable to Arizona's felon-restoration statute but rejecting the plaintiffs' claim on the merits; noting that a state could not restore the vote only to felons of a specific race or only to those over six feet tall); *Johnson v. Bredesen*, 624 F.3d 742, 746-50 (6th Cir. 2010) (holding the Equal Protection Clause applicable to Tennessee's felon-restoration statute but rejecting the plaintiffs' claim on the merits); *Owens v. Barnes*, 711 F.2d 25, 26-27 (3d Cir. 1983) (holding the Equal Protection Clause applicable to Tennestoration statute but rejecting the plaintiffs' claim on the merits); *Owens v. Barnes*, 711 F.2d 25, 26-27 (3d Cir. 1983) (holding the Equal Protection Clause applicable to Tennestoration statute but rejecting the plaintiff's claim on the merits); *Owens v. Barnes*, 711 F.2d 25, 26-27 (3d Cir. 1983) (holding the Equal Protection Clause applicable to Tennestoration statute but rejecting the plaintiff's claim on the merits).

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 35 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 36 of 126 Page 35 of 125

This unbroken line of decisions puts to rest any assertion that the State can simply do as it pleases when restoring the right to vote to some felons but not others. The State may now have abandoned that position.

IX. Inability to Pay

The case involves individuals with at least one felony conviction, with no conviction for murder or a sexual offense, who have completed all prison or jail terms and all terms of supervision, and whose right to vote under Amendment 4 and SB7066 turns entirely on LFOs. There are two distinctions that are critical to the constitutional analysis. The first is between individuals who have paid their LFOs and those who have not. The second involves only individuals who have unpaid LFOs; the distinction is between individuals who can afford to pay the LFOs and those who cannot. In *Jones*, the focus was on the second distinction. Both are at issue now. There are also equal-protection claims asserting race and gender discrimination, but they are addressed in later sections of this order.

A. The Proper Level of Scrutiny

In *Jones*, the Eleventh Circuit applied "heightened scrutiny" to the pay-tovote system's treatment of citizens who are unable to pay the amount at issue—that is, to the distinction between citizens who are able to pay their LFOs and those who are not. The court said heightened scrutiny applies because the system creates "a wealth classification that punishes those genuinely unable to pay fees, fines, and restitution more harshly than those able to pay—that is, it punishes more harshly solely on account of wealth—by withholding access to the ballot box." *Jones*, 950 F.3d at 809.

The court derived this holding from a long line of Supreme Court decisions. See, e.g., M.L.B. v. S.L.J., 519 U.S. 102 (1996); Bearden v. Georgia, 461 U.S. 660 (1983); Zablocki v. Redhail, 434 U.S. 374 (1978); Tate v. Short, 401 U.S. 395 (1971); Williams v. Illinois, 399 U.S. 235 (1970); Griffin v. Illinois, 351 U.S. 12 (1956). No purpose would be served by repeating here the Eleventh Circuit's full analysis. Jones settles the issue, and even without Jones, the result would be the same—for the reasons set out in Jones, in the order that Jones affirmed, and in the many Supreme Court decisions on which those holdings relied. The pay-to-vote system, at least as applied to those unable to pay, is subject to heightened scrutiny.

Jones did not address the proper level of scrutiny for the pay-to-vote system as applied to citizens who are *able* to pay—that is, for the distinction between

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 37 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 38 of 126 Page 37 of 125

citizens who have paid their LFOs and those who can afford to pay but have not done so. The system still impacts voting, a feature that, in any other circumstance, would trigger heightened scrutiny. Indeed, a wide array of state election laws, even those without a direct impact on the right to vote, are subject to more than typical rational-basis scrutiny. A court must identify and weigh "the character and magnitude of the asserted injury to the rights protected by the First and Fourteenth Amendments that the plaintiffs seek to vindicate against the precise interests put forward by the State as justifications for the burden imposed by its rule, taking into consideration the extent to which those interests make it necessary to burden the plaintiff's rights." *Burdick v. Takushi*, 504 U.S. 428, 434 (1992) (quoting *Anderson v. Celebrezze*, 460 U.S. 780,789 (1983) (internal quotation marks omitted)).

Nonetheless, in *Shepherd v. Trevino*, 575 F.2d 1110, 1115 (5th Cir. 1978), the court held a reenfrachisement law subject to only rational-basis scrutiny. The law afforded more favorable treatment to felons convicted in Texas state court than to those convicted in federal court. As *Jones* makes clear, *Shepard* does not require rational-basis scrutiny when other factors are present, including, for example, race (as noted in *Shepard* itself) or wealth (as involved in *Jones*). And *Shepard* predated *Anderson* and *Burdick*. Still, no later, binding decision directly contravenes *Shepard*. Absent other grounds for applying a higher level of scrutiny, *Shepard* remains a binding decision that requires application of only rational-basis scrutiny.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 38 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 39 of 126 Page 38 of 125

This order applies heightened scrutiny to the pay-to-vote system as applied to those unable to pay (as *Jones* requires) and rational-basis scrutiny to the system as applied to those able to pay (as *Shepard* requires).

B. Heightened Scrutiny

Heightened scrutiny requires an analysis of the legitimate governmental interests allegedly served by a challenged provision. Before entry of the preliminary injunction, the State's primary argument was that in deciding to reenfranchise some citizens but not others, a state can do as it wishes, with no meaningful constitutional review. As set out above, that is plainly incorrect. The State also briefly identified a single legitimate interest allegedly served by the payto-vote system: the interest in reenfranchising only those felons who have completed their sentences.

The State went further in its appeal of the preliminary injunction, identifying additional interests allegedly served by the pay-to-vote system, including punishment, enforcing its laws, debt collection, and administrative convenience. But the Eleventh Circuit held they all fell short. The evidence now in the record after a full trial further support the Eleventh Circuit's analysis.

The State has not identified any additional interests allegedly served by the pay-to-vote system. When reminded, late in closing argument at the end of the

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 39 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 40 of 126 Page 39 of 125

trial, that the State had identified interests on appeal but nothing more in this court, the State said only that it stood by whatever it said on appeal.⁸⁰

Jones thus settles the question whether the pay-to-vote system, as applied to citizens who are genuinely unable to pay their LFOs, survives heightened scrutiny. It does not. The plaintiffs are entitled to prevail on their claim that they cannot be denied the right to vote based on failure to pay amounts they are genuinely unable to pay.

C. Rational-Basis Scrutiny

Jones expressed "reservations" about whether the pay-to-vote system, as applied to those genuinely unable to pay, "would pass even rational basis scrutiny." *Jones*, 950 F.3d at 809. The record now shows the reservations were well founded. First, the evidence shows the system does not pass rational-basis scrutiny under the analysis set out in *Jones*. Second, the evidence shows additional irrationality: the State has shown a staggering inability to administer the system and has adopted a bizarre position on the amount that must be paid. The State's actions now call into question whether the pay-to-vote system is rational even as applied to those who are able to pay.

Jones noted two possible approaches to rational-basis scrutiny. First, the court said the issue might be whether the pay-to-vote system is rational as applied

⁸⁰ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 417 at 71-74.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 40 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 41 of 126 Page 40 of 125

to felons genuinely unable to pay their LFOs. Second, the court said the issue might be only whether the pay-to-vote system is rational as applied to the universe of felons with LFOs, including those who both can and cannot pay. On this second view, a plaintiff cannot assert an individual as-applied challenge to a provision that is subject to only rational-basis scrutiny; such a provision need only be rational in its typical application. *Jones* did not definitively resolve the question of which of these approaches is appropriate—and there was no need for a resolution, because the court applied heightened scrutiny.

Following the Eleventh Circuit's lead, this order takes on these rational-basis issues, first addressing which approach is proper, then addressing each in turn.

(1) The Proper Approach to Rational-Basis Scrutiny

The better view is that a plaintiff can assert an individual as-applied challenge to a provision that is subject to rational-basis review, just as a plaintiff can assert an as-applied challenge to a provision that is subject to strict or heightened scrutiny. The level of scrutiny affects the analysis on the merits, but there is no reason to preclude a plaintiff from asserting that a provision is unconstitutional as applied to the plaintiff, regardless of the proper level of scrutiny. Quite the contrary. Standing is a prerequisite to federal jurisdiction. To establish standing, a plaintiff must show a concrete and particularized injury. *See Spokeo, Inc. v. Robins*, 136 S. Ct. 1540, 1548-50 (2016). This makes it more

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 41 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 42 of 126 Page 41 of 125

appropriate, not less, for a plaintiff to focus on application of a challenged provision to the plaintiff, not just to others. It is thus not surprising that, as *Jones* recognized, the Supreme Court has on occasion "considered the rationality of a statute as applied to particular plaintiffs without opining on its rationality more generally." *Jones*, 950 F.3d at 814 (citing *City of Cleburne v. Cleburne Living Ctr.*, 473 U.S. 432, 435 (1985)).

To be sure, administrative convenience is a legitimate state interest that in most circumstances provides a rational basis for line-drawing, even when some affected individuals fall on the wrong side of the line—when some individuals are treated in a manner that, but for administrative convenience, would make little or no sense. But this is a merits issue, not a question of whether the plaintiff may assert an as-applied challenge in the first instance.

As it turns out, the outcome here is the same regardless of which approach to rational-basis scrutiny is applied.

(2) Rational-Basis Scrutiny as Applied to the Plaintiffs

First, if an individual as-applied challenge can be brought in a rational-basis case, *Jones* settles the question, holding the pay-to-vote system irrational as applied to individuals who are unable to pay:

[I]f the question on rational basis review were simply whether the LFO requirement was rational as applied to the truly indigent—those genuinely unable to meet their financial obligations to pay fees and fines, and make restitution to the victims of their crimes—

we would have little difficulty condemning it as irrational. Quite simply, Florida's continued disenfranchisement of these seventeen plaintiffs is not rationally related to any legitimate governmental interest.

Jones, 950 F.3d at 813.

(3) Rational-Basis Scrutiny of the Mine-Run Case

Jones said the outcome under the second approach—the approach looking

not at application of the pay-to-vote requirement to those unable to pay but instead

to all felons affected by the requirement-might turn on the proportion of felons on

each side of the line. The court said:

If rational basis review, then, generally is designed to ask only if the codification has some conceivable relation to a legitimate interest of the state, we would readily say that the LFO requirement as applied to the whole class of felons is rational. The analysis becomes more difficult, however, when the requirement is irrational as applied to a class of felons genuinely unable to pay *if* this class of the impecunious actually resembles the mine-run felon who has otherwise completed the terms of his sentence. Put another way, if the LFO requirement is irrational as applied to those felons genuinely unable to pay, and those felons are in fact the *mine-run* of felons affected by this legislation, then the requirements may be irrational as applied to the class as a whole.

Id. at 814 (emphasis in original).

The record now shows that the mine-run of felons affected by the pay-to-

vote requirement are genuinely unable to pay.⁸¹ I find as a fact that the

⁸¹ *See* Trial Tr., ECF No. 388 at 61-62, 73-88; Trial Tr., ECF No. 396 at 16-23, 29-34, 37-40, 42-44, 84, 90-93, 99-100; Trial Tr., ECF No. 393 at 157-162; Pls.' Ex.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 43 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 44 of 126 Page 43 of 125

overwhelming majority of felons who have not paid their LFOs in full, but who are otherwise eligible to vote, are genuinely unable to pay the required amount, and thus, under Florida's pay-to-vote system, will be barred from voting solely because they lack sufficient funds.⁸²

Indeed, given the State's other methods for enforcing the requirement to pay, there is no reason to believe—and the Legislature had no reason to believe—that any significant number of felons were able to pay but chose not to. The State's other enforcement methods include not only those available to ordinary creditors but also the ability to suspend a felon's driver's license and the ability to imprison a felon who is still on supervision and chooses not to pay.

(4) Administrative Irrationality

The analysis to this point has tracked *Jones*. First, as applied to those who are unable to pay, the pay-to-vote system is subject to heightened scrutiny and fails. Second, as applied to those who are unable to pay, the pay-to-vote system fails even rational-basis scrutiny. Third, if as-applied challenges are not available to a subset of those affected by a provision that is subject to only rational-basis

^{894,} ECF No. 360-48; Pls.' Ex. 299, ECF No. 349-5; Pls.' Ex. 156, ECF No. 348-15 at 4-7, 10-18; Pls' Ex. 298, ECF No. 349-41; Pls.' Ex. 462, ECF No. 353-27; Pls.' Ex. 876, ECF No. 360-34.

⁸² The evidence supporting this finding includes the expert testimony of Dr. Daniel A. Smith. I credit Dr. Smith's testimony in full.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 44 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 45 of 126 Page 44 of 125

scrutiny, the pay-to-vote system still fails, because the system is irrational as applied to the mine-run of affected felons and thus is irrational as a whole.

What has been said to this point would be enough to resolve this claim. But there is more. The State has shown a staggering inability to administer the pay-tovote system and, in an effort to reduce the administrative difficulties, has largely abandoned the only legitimate rationale for the pay-to-vote system's existence.

The administrative difficulties arise primarily at three levels.

1. Determining the Original Obligation

First, many felons do not know, and some have no way to find out, the amount of LFOs included in a judgment.⁸³ In recent years, most Florida counties, but not all, have used a standard form of judgment. If a felon knows to obtain from the county of conviction a copy of the judgment, the original amount of LFOs will usually, but not always, be clear.⁸⁴

Few individuals will know, however, that they must obtain copies of their judgments. Most will start with the internet or telephone or perhaps by going in

⁸³ *See* Trial Tr., ECF No. 396 at 51-58, 81-83, 92, 98-99; Trial Tr., ECF No. 393 at 168-69, 172; Prelim. Inj. Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 204 at 163-65; *see also* Pls.' Ex. 7, ECF No. 152-6 at 3.

⁸⁴ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 396 at 102; Trial Tr., ECF No. 393 at 187; see, e.g., Defs.' Ex. 17C, ECF No. 148-21 at 4; Defs.' Ex. 17F, ECF No. 148-23 at 10.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 45 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 46 of 126 Page 45 of 125

person to the office of the county Supervisor of Elections or Clerk of Court. Trying to obtain accurate information in this way will almost never work. A group of well-trained, highly educated individuals—a professor specializing in this field with a team of doctoral candidates from a major research university—made diligent efforts over a long period to obtain information on 153 randomly selected felons.⁸⁵ They found that information was often unavailable over the internet or by telephone and that, remarkably, there were inconsistencies in the available information for all but 3 of the 153 individuals.⁸⁶

For felons who are astute enough or learn that they need copies of their judgments to determine how much they must pay to vote, the problem is not solved. Few felons already have copies of their judgments, especially after any term in custody or when years or decades have passed.⁸⁷ Many counties charge a fee for a copy of a judgment.⁸⁸ Many felons cannot afford to pay a fee, and

⁸⁷ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 396 at 56; Prelim. Inj. Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 204 at 163-65, 172.

⁸⁵ See Pls.' Ex. 892, ECF No. 360-47; see also Trial Tr., ECF No. 388 at 143-206, 221-25.

⁸⁶ See Pls.' Ex. 892, ECF No. 360-47 at 9-10, 38-56, 67-68; see also Trial Tr., ECF No. 388 at 185-86. I credit the testimony of Dr. Traci R. Burch, the professor responsible for this research.

⁸⁸ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 388 at 229; Pls.' Ex. 892, ECF No. 360-47 at 16.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 46 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 47 of 126 Page 46 of 125

requiring a potential voter to pay a fee that is not part of a felony sentence presents its own set of constitutional issues.

In any event, for older felonies, a copy of the judgment may not be available at all, or may be available only from barely legible microfilm or microfiche or from barely accessible archives, and only after substantial delay.⁸⁹ As one example, a Supervisor of Elections said she had been unable to assist a person with a 50-year-old conviction for which records could not be found; the Supervisor could not determine the person's eligibility to vote.⁹⁰ And even when records can eventually be found, delaying a voter's ability to register presents its own set of constitutional issues.

Even if a felon manages to obtain a copy of a judgment, the felon will not always be able to determine which financial obligations are subject to the pay-tovote requirement. Judgments often cover multiple offenses, with sentences imposed simultaneously, often without matching financial obligations with specific offenses. The offenses may include felonies on which a conviction is entered, felonies on which adjudication is withheld, and misdemeanors. Only felonies on which a conviction is entered disqualify a felon from voting and thus may be

⁸⁹ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 396 at 81-83; Trial Tr., ECF No. 393 at 170-72, 186-88.
⁹⁰ Trial Tr., ECF No. 393 at 19-20.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 47 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 48 of 126 Page 47 of 125

subject to the pay-to-vote system. But when a judgment does not allocate financial obligations to specific offenses, it is impossible to know what amount must be paid to make the person eligible to vote.

An example well illustrates the problem. The Director of the Division of Elections—the ranking state official actively working on these issues—was shown at trial the judgment of Mr. Mendez, one of the 17 named plaintiffs.⁹¹ The judgment applies to both a felony and a misdemeanor and includes a \$1,000 fine, but the judgment does not indicate whether the fine applies to the felony or the misdemeanor or partly to one and partly to the other. The Director said she did not know whether Mr. Mendez would be allowed to vote only upon payment of the fine—that this was an issue that would require further analysis.⁹²

In sum, 18 months after adopting the pay-to-vote system, the State still does not know which obligations it applies to. And if the State does not know, a voter does not know. The takeaway: determining the amount of a felon's LFOs is sometimes easy, sometimes hard, sometimes impossible.

2. Determining the Amount that Has Been Paid

Determining the amount that has been paid on an LFO presents an even greater difficulty. It is often impossible.

⁹¹ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 408 at 190-200; Defs.' Ex. 17N, ECF No. 148-31.

⁹² Trial Tr., ECF No. 408 at 197-98.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 48 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 49 of 126 Page 48 of 125

It does not help that the State has adopted two completely inconsistent methods for applying payments to covered obligations. This order addresses each method in turn. For convenience, the order attaches labels to each method that, while not entirely accurate, will make explanations less cumbersome.

(a) The Actual-Balance Method

The most obvious method for determining whether an obligation has been paid is to determine the original amount of the obligation and to deduct any principal payments that have been made on the obligation. This happens every day across the nation and indeed across the world. It happens for mortgages, car loans, student loans, credit cards, and all manner of installment obligations. When payments are applied in this manner, what remains is the actual balance owed on the obligation. This order refers to this method of applying payments as the actualbalance method.

The most obvious method for determining the amount that must be paid under the State's pay-to-vote system is the actual-balance method. Suppose, for example, a judgment requires a felon to pay \$300. The felon is unable to pay all at once and so sets up a payment schedule. The county charges, and the felon pays, a \$25 fee for setting up the payment schedule.⁹³ In due course the county turns the

⁹³ Trial Tr., ECF No. 396 at 29.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 49 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 50 of 126 Page 49 of 125

matter over to a collection agency.⁹⁴ The felon pays \$100 to the collection agency, which keeps \$40 as its fee and turns over \$60 to the county for application on the felon's debt. The county's records will show the outstanding balance as \$240, calculated as \$300 - \$60. Using the actual-balance method, the felon will be required to pay \$240 to vote.

The hypothetical is realistic in most respects. Many counties, perhaps most, assess a \$25 fee for setting up a payment plan.⁹⁵ Most counties, perhaps all, routinely turn accounts over to collection agencies. Collection agencies routinely charge fees of up to 40% and routinely remit to a county only the net remaining after deducting the fee.⁹⁶ County records routinely show only the net payment, not the amount retained by the collection agency.⁹⁷ The only unrealistic part of the

⁹⁴ *Id.* at 29, 32, 93; *see also* Trial Tr., ECF No. 393 at 201-02, 206-07. Some of the individual plaintiffs have had their outstanding LFOs sent to a collections agency. *See, e.g.*, Pls.' Ex. 24, ECF No. 152-23; Pls.' Ex. 11, ECF No. 152-10; Trial Tr., ECF No. 388 at 41-42; Trial Tr., ECF No. 397 at 66-67.

⁹⁵ See Fla. Stat. § 28.246(5); see also Trial Tr., ECF No. 396 at 29; Pls.' Ex. 15, ECF No. 152-14 at 13.

⁹⁶ *See* Fla. Stat. §§ 938.35, 28.246(6); Trial Tr., ECF No. 393 at 190, 206-07; Prelim. Inj. Hr'g, ECF No. 204 at 96-98.

⁹⁷ Trial Tr., ECF No. 388 at 221-25; Trial Tr., EF No. 393 at 190, 206-07; Prelim. Inj. Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 204 at 98.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 50 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 51 of 126 Page 50 of 125

hypothetical is this: in recent years, all felons have been assessed fees well in excess of \$300.

When testifying at trial, the Assistant Director of the Division of Elections initially testified, in effect, that the actual-balance method is the proper method for determining how much a felon must pay to vote.⁹⁸ In response to a similar hypothetical—the same as posed above but without the \$25 fee for setting up a payment plan—the Assistant Director testified that the felon would be required to pay \$240 to vote, calculated as the initial \$300 obligation less the net payment of \$60.⁹⁹ The Assistant Director also acknowledged an email she sent to a Supervisor of Elections in September 2019 using the actual-balance method and concluding, based on this method, that a specific felon was not eligible to vote.¹⁰⁰

In November 2019, the Work Group that SB7066 established to study administration of this system made recommendations.¹⁰¹ One was that the State establish a system for clearly matching payments to the specific obligations to which they applied. This matters under the actual-balance method but not under the

⁹⁸ Trial Tr., ECF No. 413 at 153-55.

⁹⁹ Id.

¹⁰⁰ *Id.* at 157-161; *see also* Pls.' Ex. 854, ECF No. 360-12.

¹⁰¹ See Pls.' Ex., 279 & Defs' Ex. 27, ECF No. 240-1 at 19.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 51 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 52 of 126 Page 51 of 125

State's newly adopted alternative method, as addressed below. The recommendation thus makes clear that the Work Group believed the actual-balance method was the proper method for determining the amount that must be paid to vote.

The actual-balance method was also consistent with the State's position in this litigation. In opposing the preliminary injunction, the State said a felon could call the Clerk of Court to determine the "outstanding" amount of fees and costs.¹⁰² This could only refer to the actual-balance method, which requires the Clerk to know the net amount of payments that have been applied on an obligation, not the gross amount of all payments, whether or not applied on the obligation, as required for application of the State's alternative method, as addressed below.

The record includes an example. A Clerk's records showed a payment of \$76.92.¹⁰³ The plaintiffs' expert managed to work backwards and figure out that, in all likelihood, this resulted from a \$100 payment to a collection agent, whose fee agreement allowed it to retain 30% of the net payment.¹⁰⁴ Dividing \$100 by 1.3 yields a payment to the Clerk of \$76.92 and a fee to the agent of \$23.08. But

¹⁰² See ECF No. 132 at 28.

¹⁰³ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 388 at 199-202, 221-25.

¹⁰⁴ *Id.* at 221-25.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 52 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 53 of 126 Page 52 of 125

nothing in the Clerk's records showed this is what happened. If one's goal was to determine total payments, rather than the outstanding balance, there would be no way to do it—unless, perhaps, an expert assisted by a team of Ph. D. candidates had time to pour over records and work backwards. This could not have been what the State meant.

Similarly, in the State's brief in the Eleventh Circuit, the State repeatedly said the requirement was to pay any "outstanding" LFOs.¹⁰⁵

Nothing in this record suggests that before March 2020, anyone believed or even considered it possible that the amount a felon would be required to pay to vote would properly be calculated using anything other than the actual-balance method. It is not surprising, then, that one Supervisor of Elections testified she had never heard of the alternative method the State now embraces.¹⁰⁶

As the litigation progressed, though, it became evident that the actualbalance method presented substantial, perhaps insurmountable constitutional difficulties. The State's records were incomplete and inconsistent, especially for older felonies, and often did not match payments with obligations. This made it

¹⁰⁵ See, e.g., Jones v. Govenor of Fla., No. 19-14551, Appellant's Br. at 19, 41, 43.
¹⁰⁶ Trial Tr., ECF No. 413 at 169-70; Trial Tr., ECF No. 393 at 38-39,

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 53 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 54 of 126 Page 53 of 125

impossible to calculate the balance owed in many cases. An expert analysis showed inconsistencies for 98% of a randomly selected group of felons.¹⁰⁷

The case of one named plaintiff, Clifford Tyson, is illustrative. An extraordinarily competent and diligent financial manager in the office of the Hillsborough County Clerk of Court, with the assistance of several long-serving assistants, bulldogged Mr. Tyson's case for perhaps 12 to 15 hours.¹⁰⁸ The group had combined experience of over 100 years.¹⁰⁹ They came up with what they believed to be the amount owed. But even with all that work, they were unable to explain discrepancies in the records.¹¹⁰

Other examples abound. Restitution is usually payable only to the victim directly.¹¹¹ A sentence often, indeed usually, includes an order prohibiting the defendant from contacting the victim.¹¹² The defendant may have no record of amounts paid, especially if they were paid years or decades ago, and may never

 109 *Id*.

¹¹² See, e.g., Trial Tr., ECF No. 397 at 60.

¹⁰⁷ See Pls.' Ex. 892, ECF No. 360-47 at 9.

¹⁰⁸ Trial Tr., ECF No. 393 at 185.

¹¹⁰ *Id.* at 183-86.

¹¹¹ *Id.* at 157; Prelim. Inj. Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 204 at 104-05.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 54 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 55 of 126 Page 54 of 125

have known how the victim applied them—whether, for example, amounts were credited to interest, and if so, in what amount. The State has no record of restitution payments at all, except in the smaller number of cases in which restitution is payable to or through the Clerk of Court or Department of Corrections.¹¹³

When this information is unknown, it may be unknowable. Individual victims may have died or moved to parts unknown, and corporate victims may have gone out of business or been merged into other entities. Indeed, there may be nobody to pay, even if a felon is willing and able to make a payment. Insisting on payment of amounts long forgotten seems an especially poor basis for denying the franchise.

In addition, in many cases, probably most, a felon could not pay the outstanding balance without being required to pay additional amounts—amounts that were not included in a sentence and that a felon could not, under any plausible theory, be required to pay as a condition of voting.

Two examples illustrate the problem.

First, suppose a felon owes \$100 and wishes to pay it to become eligible to vote. If the debt has been turned over to a collection agency, the Clerk of Court will not accept a payment. The felon will have to pay the collection agency a

¹¹³ Trial Tr., ECF No. 393 at 157; Prelim. Inj. Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 204 at 104-05.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 55 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 56 of 126 Page 55 of 125

greater amount, as much as \$166.67, to produce a net payment of \$100 to the Clerk. It is hard to explain why a felon should have to pay the additional \$66.67 to be able to vote.

Second, if restitution is payable not directly to the victim but through the Clerk of Court or Department of Corrections, the Clerk or Department imposes a charge for processing the payment—sometimes a specific amount, sometimes a percentage. The record includes, as an example, a 4% fee.¹¹⁴ On that basis, a felon who owes \$100 in restitution will have to pay \$104 to vote—not just the \$100 included in the sentence. It is hard to explain why a felon should have to pay the additional \$4 to be able to vote. Indeed, it is hard to explain why the \$4 charge is not a tax prohibited by the Twenty-Fourth Amendment.

That the \$4 fee is a tax can be shown by comparing a purchase to a theft. If an individual buys a grill for \$100, the state exacts a 6% sales tax; the buyer must pay \$106. If an individual steals the grill, the court will require restitution of the same \$100, and, upon payment, the state may exact a 4% charge. If the \$6 charge is a tax, as it plainly is, it is hard to explain why the \$4 charge is not also a tax. There is no plausible theory under which a felon can be required to pay a \$4 tax to vote. The same analysis applies when the State's take is not 4% but a flat fee.

¹¹⁴ See, e.g., Pls.' Ex. 11, ECF No. 152-10 at 3-4, 34-38.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 56 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 57 of 126 Page 56 of 125

The takeaway: under the actual-balance method, determining what part of an LFO has been paid is sometimes easy, sometimes hard, sometimes impossible.

(b) The Every-Dollar Method

To avoid some of these intractable constitutional difficulties, in March 2020, less than two months before the trial, the State abruptly changed course.¹¹⁵ The State adopted what I referred to at trial as the "first-dollar method," an appellation the parties adopted, not as accurate but as convenient, and perhaps out of deference to the court. A better description is the "every-dollar method," a description that is used in this order.

The State decided, entirely as a litigating strategy, that instead of having to pay the outstanding balance of a specific obligation, an individual would be required only to make total payments on any related obligation, whether or not included in the sentence itself, that added up in the aggregate to the amount of the obligations included in the sentence.¹¹⁶ Put differently, the State decided to retroactively reallocate payments, now applying every payment to the obligations in the original sentence, regardless of the actual purpose for which the payment

¹¹⁵ See Defs.' Ex. 167, ECF No. 343-1; Defs.' Ex. 144, ECF No. 352-11; see also Trial Tr., ECF No. 408 at 127-30; Trial Tr., ECF No. 413 at 169-70.

¹¹⁶ Trial Tr., ECF No. 413 at 169; Trial Tr., ECF No. 308 at 130, 165, 170.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 57 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 58 of 126 Page 57 of 125

was made or how it was actually applied. And the State decided to treat future payments the same way.

The approach can be illustrated with the same hypothetical set out above. Recall that the judgment required payment of \$300; the county imposed, and the felon paid, a \$25 fee to set up a payment plan; and the felon paid \$100 to a collection agency, which kept \$40 and remitted \$60 to the county. This left an actual balance of \$240, calculated as \$300 - \$60. Now, though, the State says the individual needs to pay only \$175 to vote, calculated as \$300 - \$25 - \$100. The State treats the \$25 fee that the felon paid to set up a payment plan not as having been paid on that fee but as having been paid on the original \$300 obligation. And the State treats the entire \$100 paid to the collection agency as having been paid on the original \$300 obligation, even though \$40 of that amount never made it to the county, was not credited on the \$300 obligation, and is not even reflected in the county's records.¹¹⁷

If the every-dollar approach accomplished its goal of shoring up the State's position in this litigation, it would present, for the affected part of the plaintiffs' claims, a voluntary-cessation issue. A "defendant's voluntary cessation of allegedly unlawful conduct ordinarily does not suffice to moot a case." *Friends of*

¹¹⁷ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 393 at 190-91, 206-07; Trial Tr., ECF No. 388 at 221-25; Prelim. Inj. Hr'g, ECF No. 204 at 97-98.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 58 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 59 of 126 Page 58 of 125

the Earth, Inc. v. Laidlaw Envtl. Servs., Inc., 528 U.S. 167, 174 (2000). The same is true for an individual claim within a case. A claim becomes moot only "if subsequent events made it absolutely clear that the allegedly wrongful behavior could not reasonably be expected to recur." Id. at 189 (internal quotation marks and citations omitted).

When the defendant is a governmental entity, "there is a rebuttable presumption that the objectionable behavior will *not* recur." *Troiano v. Supervisor of Elections in Palm Beach Cty.*, 382 F.3d 1276, 1283 (11th Cir. 2004) (emphasis in original). Relevant considerations include whether the change in the governmental entity's position was adopted only in response to litigation and whether the change has been incorporated into a statute or rule or formal policy. *See Rich v. Sec'y, Fla. Dep't of Corr.*, 716 F.3d 525, 531-32 (11th Cir. 2013); *Atheists of Fla., Inc. v. City of Lakeland*, 713 F.3d 577, 594 (11th Cir. 2013). Here the every-dollar method was adopted only in response to the litigation; it is not set out in a statute or rule or even in a formal policy; and it could be abandoned just as easily as it was adopted. The State could easily revert to the actual-balance method.

As it turns out, the every-dollar method makes the pay-to-vote system's constitutional deficiencies worse, not better; the State's change of course undermines—it does not shore up—the State's position. This makes the discussion of voluntary cessation largely academic.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 59 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 60 of 126 Page 59 of 125

The explanation is this. The State's principal justification for the pay-to-vote system is that a felon should be required to satisfy the felon's entire criminal sentence before being allowed to vote—that the felon should be required to pay the felon's entire debt to society. But the every-dollar method gravely undermines this debt-to-society rationale. Under the every-dollar approach, most felons are no longer required to satisfy the criminal sentence. Four illustrations make the point.

First, recall that in the hypothetical set out twice above, the judgment required payment of \$300; the county imposed, and the felon paid, a \$25 fee to set up a payment plan; and the felon paid \$100 to a collection agency, which kept \$40 and remitted \$60 to the county. This left an actual balance of \$240, calculated as \$300 - \$60. Under the every-dollar approach, though, the State says the individual can vote upon payment of only \$175, calculated as \$300 - \$25 - \$100. The \$175 payment will leave a balance of \$65 still owed on the criminal sentence—an amount whose payment can be enforced as part of the criminal case. But the State says the felon can vote. The debt to society, defined as compliance with the sentence, has not been paid.

Second, recall that in a different hypothetical set out above, \$100 in restitution could be paid only by tendering \$104 to the entity designated to collect it, perhaps the Department of Corrections. The Department would take its 4% fee, or \$4, and send the remaining \$100 forward as payment to the victim in full. Under

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 60 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 61 of 126 Page 60 of 125

the every-dollar approach, however, the individual could vote upon payment of just \$100, not \$104. From a \$100 payment, the Department would still take its 4% fee and so would apply the payment as \$3.85 to the Department and \$96.15 to the victim. The State says the felon could vote, even though the victim would still be owed \$3.85.¹¹⁸ The same analysis would apply if the Department charged a flat fee, not a percentage. Either way, the debt to society, defined as compliance with the sentence, would not have been paid.

Third, Mr. Tyson was convicted of multiple felonies long ago. He was sentenced to probation. The sentences included restitution, now paid in full, and fees with an outstanding balance Mr. Tyson is unable to pay. While on probation, Mr. Tyson was required to pay, and sometimes did pay, \$10 per month toward the cost of supervision.¹¹⁹ As the State acknowledges, when a felon is required to pay the cost of supervision, this is not an amount that must be paid to vote; the amount is not part of the sentence but instead accrues later.¹²⁰ Under the every-dollar method, though, the amount is credited against the amount that must be paid to

¹¹⁸ See, e.g., Trial Tr., ECF No. 408 at 173-75.

¹¹⁹ See Prelim. Inj. Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 204 at 174-75.

¹²⁰ See ECF No. 408 at 103; Fla. Stat. § 98.0751(2)(a)5.c. (stating that "all terms of sentence" does not include amounts that "accrue after the date the obligation is ordered as part of the sentence").

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 61 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 62 of 126 Page 61 of 125

vote. Mr. Tyson has not paid all the LFOs that were imposed as part of his sentences. But under the every-dollar method, he may be eligible to vote, even though his debt to society, defined as compliance with the sentence, has not been paid.

Fourth, Christina Paylan's sentence included \$513 in fees she has not paid.¹²¹ She took an appeal and paid \$1,554.65 toward the cost of preparing the record. The fact that she pursued an appeal should have nothing to do with whether she can vote. But under the State's every-dollar approach, she is eligible to vote, even though her LFOs were not paid, because her payment for appellate costs exceeded the LFOs. She is eligible to vote, that is, even though her debt to society, defined as compliance with the sentence, has not been paid.

This fourth example shows just how far the State is willing to stray from any approach that makes sense. Consider three individuals who committed the same crime and drew the same sentence, including the same LFOs. All three are out of prison and off supervision. The first individual has money, pays the LFOs, and can vote. The second and third have no money, owe the same amount on their LFOs, and cannot pay it. The only difference between the second and third is this: the second found a relative who put up funds for an appeal, while the third took no appeal. Under the State's pay-to-vote system, coupled with the every-dollar

¹²¹ See Pls.' Ex. 854, ECF No. 360-12; Trial Tr., ECF No. 413 at 157-60.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 62 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 63 of 126 Page 62 of 125

method, the first and second individuals can vote; the third cannot. The first can vote because she has money. The second can vote because she took an appeal. This should not disqualify a person from voting—but it also should not make a person eligible who otherwise would not be. The third cannot vote because she does not have money and did not take an appeal. This result is bizarre, not rational.

The amounts in some of these examples are small, but the numbers could be multiplied by 10 or 100 or 1,000, and the principle would be the same. Moreover, the Supreme Court has made clear that when the issue is paying to vote, even \$1.50 is too much. *See Harper v. Va. State Bd. of Elections*, 383 U.S. 663, 664 n.1, 668 (1966). On voting issues, the old British maxim holds true: in for a penny, in for a pound.

Many more examples could be given showing the irrationality of the pay-tovote system when coupled with the every-dollar method. Individuals will be allowed to vote with unpaid restitution, even when they can afford to pay. The same will be true for fines, fees, and costs. In sum, the every-dollar method thoroughly departs from, and thus undermines, the debt-to-society rationale.

What the Fifth Circuit said of a different reenfrachisement argument is equally true of Florida's every-dollar argument: "The ingenuity of this argument is matched only by its disingenuousness." *Shephard v. Trevino*, 575 F.2d 1110, 1113 (5th Cir. 1978). The every-dollar approach is contrary to the State's original

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 63 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 64 of 126 Page 63 of 125

understanding, was conceived only in an effort to shore up the State's flagging position in this litigation, and renders the pay-to-vote system more irrational, not less.

In any event, the takeaway for the administrability analysis is this: even using the every-dollar method, determining the amount of payments allocable to LFOs is sometimes easy, sometimes hard, sometimes impossible.

3. Processing Registrations in the Division of Elections

The Secretary of State's Division of Elections screens all newly registered voters for felony convictions.¹²² The Division also periodically screens previously registered voters to determine whether they have new convictions.¹²³

Before Amendment 4, the process consisted primarily of matching two sets of data, one consisting of registrants, the other of felons. The Division ordinarily required matches on at least three of four data points: full name, driver's license number, social security number, and state identification card number.¹²⁴ If there was a match—the registrant was a felon—the Division needed only to check on restoration of rights, either through the Florida Executive Clemency Board or

¹²⁴ Defs.' Ex. 16, ECF No. 148-16 at 7-8.

¹²² See Defs.' Ex. 16, ECF No. 148-16 at 6-8; see also Fla. Stat. § 98.075(5).

¹²³ See Defs.' Ex. 16, ECF No. 148-16 at 6-8; see also Fla. Stat. § 98.075(5).

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 64 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 65 of 126 Page 64 of 125

under another state's laws.¹²⁵ The Division reported to the proper Supervisor of Elections any match that, in the Division's terminology, was not "invalidated" through restoration of rights. The Division was staffed to handle the workload.

Amendment 4 and SB7066 increased the workload by several orders of magnitude. The question was no longer just whether there was a match that had not been invalidated by the Clemency Board or under another state's laws. Now the Division had to address three new questions: whether a matched individual had a felony conviction for murder or a sexual offense, whether the individual was in custody or on supervision, and whether the individual had unpaid LFOs.¹²⁶

Florida law requires a budget analysis in connection with proposed legislation. The analysis for the bill that was rolled into SB7066 projected a need for 21 additional employees to process the increased workload.¹²⁷ The estimate was almost surely too low. But the Legislature allocated no funds for additional employees, and the Division has hired none.

As of the time of trial, the Division has 85,000 pending registrations of individuals with felony convictions—registrations in need of screening for murder

¹²⁷ Pls.' Ex. 313, ECF No. 349-14 at 27.

¹²⁵ *Id.* The Division uses an unreliable website to assess other states' laws.
¹²⁶ *See id.* at 8-9.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 65 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 66 of 126 Page 65 of 125

and sexual offenses, for custody or supervision status, and for unpaid LFOs.¹²⁸ In the 18 months since Amendment 4 was adopted, the Division has had some false starts but has completed its review of not a single registration. Indeed, while the Division has worked on murder and sexual offenses and on custody or supervision status, the Division has not even begun screening for unpaid LFOs, with this exception: the Division's caseworkers have preliminarily screened the 17 named plaintiffs for unpaid LFOs, and the Division Director has reviewed the work on some but not all of the 17. None of the 17 is ready to go out.¹²⁹

Even without screening for unpaid LFOs, all the Divison's caseworkers combined can process an average of just 57 registrations per day.¹³⁰ The LFO work, standing alone, is likely to take at least as long as—probably much longer than—the review for murder and sexual offenses and for custody or supervision status. Even at 57 registrations per day, screening the 85,000 pending registrations will take 1,491 days. At 261 workdays per year, this is a little over 5 years and 8 months. The projected completion date, even if the Division starts turning out work today, and even if screening for LFOs doesn't take longer than screening for

¹²⁸ Trial Tr., ECF No. 408 at 185-86; Trial Tr., ECF No. 413 at 84.

¹²⁹ Trial Tr., ECF No. 408 at 199-200.

¹³⁰ *Id.* at 146, 185-86.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 66 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 67 of 126 Page 66 of 125

murders, sexual offenses, custody, and supervision, is early in 2026. With a flood of additional registrations expected in this presidential election year, the anticipated completion date might well be pushed into the 2030s.¹³¹

To be sure, days before the trial began, the Department of State entered into an interagency agreement with the Florida Commission on Offender Review. The Commission apparently will provide staffing assistance. But it is unlikely the assistance will offset the work needed to process LFOs, let alone cut into the work needed on murder and sexual offenses and custody or probation status. The Division's figure of 57 registrations per day is still the best estimate of the overall processing rate. The State has provided no evidence that, even with the Commission's help, it will be able to complete its review of the pending and expected applications earlier than 2026.¹³²

The takeaway: 18 months after Amendment 4 was adopted, the Division is not reasonably administering the pay-to-vote system and has not been given the resources needed to do so.

4. The Deterrent Effect on Registrants

Because of the State's failure to administer the pay-to-vote system reasonably, many affected citizens, including some who owe amounts at issue and

¹³¹ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 388 at 104-05.

¹³² See Defs.' Ex. 168, ECF No. 343-2; see also Trial Tr., ECF No.408 at 147.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 67 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 68 of 126 Page 67 of 125

some who do not but cannot prove it, would be able to vote or even to register only by risking criminal prosecution. It is likely that if the State's pay-to-vote system remains in place, some citizens who are eligible to vote, based on the Constitution or even on the state's own view of the law, will choose not to risk prosecution and thus will not vote.

The State says felons who register in good faith need not fear prosecution and those who are eligible will not be deterred from registering or voting. The assertion rings hollow. It is true that a conviction for a false affirmation in connection with voting requires a showing of willfulness, *see* Fla. Stat. § 104.011, and a conviction for illegally voting requires a showing of fraud, *see id.* § 104.041. For at least four reasons, though, the State's confidence that prospective voters will not be unjustifiably deterred is misplaced.

First, SB7066 provides immunity from prosecution for those who registered in good faith between January 8, 2019, when Amendment 4 took effect, and July 1, 2019, when SB7066 took effect. A proposal to add a good-faith provision for other registrants was rejected.¹³³

¹³³ See Rep. Geller, Proposed Amendment 239235 to HB 7089 (2019), available at https://www.flsenate.gov/Session/Bill/2019/7089/Amendment/239235/PDF.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 68 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 69 of 126 Page 68 of 125

Second, the State's registration form includes a warning that a false statement is a felony; the warning omits the statutory requirement for willfulness.¹³⁴ Accurate advice of the penalties for submitting a false registration is proper, indeed required. *See* 52 U.S.C. § 20507(a)(5). But here the advice is not complete; an individual attempting to register is told, in effect, that the individual will have committed a felony if it turns out the individual was not eligible, regardless of willfulness. The deterrent effect is surely strong on individuals who have served their time, gone straight, and wish to avoid entanglement with the criminal-justice system.¹³⁵ Indeed, the deterrent effect is surely strong for individuals who are in fact eligible but are not sure of that fact. That the Director of the Division of Elections cannot say who is eligible makes clear that some voters also will not know.

Third, the record includes evidence that a local official—one whose home address was protected from public disclosure under Florida law—used her City

¹³⁴ See Pls.' Ex. 35, ECF No. 152-33 (pre-SB7066 registration form); Pls.' Ex. 36, ECF No. 152-34 (post-SB7066 registration form); Defs.' Ex. 169, ECF No. 343-3 (April 17, 2020 draft registration form); Defs.' Ex. 170, ECF No. 343-4 (April 17, 2020 draft registration form).

¹³⁵ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 397 at 73; see also Prelim. Inj. Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 204 at 172, 153.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 69 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 70 of 126 Page 69 of 125

Hall address when registering to vote.¹³⁶ This was improper but perhaps understandable; some public officials and law enforcement officers whose jobs make them vulnerable to retaliation use office addresses for mail and other purposes. The official was charged and entered into a deferred-prosecution agreement. In Florida, where any voter can challenge any other voter's eligibility, and where a mistake can lead to a prosecution, it is hardly surprising that a felon who is newly eligible to vote but unsure of the rules would decide not to risk it.

Fourth, a Supervisor of Elections who advocated voter registration advised one or more prospective voters who were unsure of their eligibility to submit registrations so the issues could be addressed. The Secretary of State at that time not the current Secretary—sent the Supervisor a strident letter instructing him not to do this again.¹³⁷ This casts doubt on the State's professed tolerance for goodfaith mistakes or even for good-faith efforts to determine eligibility.

The takeaway: it is certain that some eligible voters will choose not to vote because of the manner in which the State has administered—and failed to administer—the pay-to-vote system.

¹³⁶ See Pls.' Ex. 288, ECF No. 348-25; Pls.' Ex. 289, ECF No. 286-19.

¹³⁷ Pls.' Ex. 82, ECF No. 152-79.

(5) A Concluding Word on Rational-Basis Scrutiny

The State's inability to reasonably administer the pay-to-vote system, including its inability in many instances even to determine who is eligible to vote and who is not, renders the pay-to-vote system even more irrational than it otherwise would be.

Far from undermining the Eleventh Circuit's conclusion that the pay-to-vote system is unconstitutional as applied to those unable to pay, the evidence now further supports that view and, if anything, calls into question the conclusion that the system is rational even as applied to those who are able to pay.

A note is in order, too, about the interplay between this analysis and the defendants' assertion in the prior appeal, addressed alternatively in the Eleventh Circuit's opinion, that an as-applied challenge to a provision subject to only rational-basis scrutiny looks not to the specific plaintiffs but to the mine-run of cases. If that were correct—as set out above, it is not—the conclusion would be inescapable that the entire pay-to-vote system is unconstitutional, because the record now shows that the mine-run case is a person who is genuinely unable to pay. In *Jones*, the Eleventh Circuit said the State almost conceded the point—that is, said that if the mine-run case was a person unable to pay, the entire system would fall. *See Jones*, 950 F.3d at 814.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 71 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 72 of 126 Page 71 of 125

The State has offered only three justifications for the pay-to-vote system. The first is the punishment or debt-to-society rationale—that a felon should be required to satisfy the felon's entire criminal sentence before being allowed to vote. But this does not justify requiring payment by those unable to pay, and the State has itself severely undercut this rationale by adopting the every-dollar method, under which many felons will be allowed to vote before paying all amounts due on their sentences.

The second purported justification is the debt-collection rationale—that the system provides an incentive to pay the amounts at issue. But one cannot get blood from a turnip or money from a person unable to pay. And the State has far better ways to collect amounts it is owed. Moreover, one might well question the legitimacy of the State's interest in leveraging its control over eligibility to vote to improve the State's financial position.

The third purported justification is administrative convenience—that the state should be able to pursue the first two goals efficiently. This third justification is entirely derivative of the other two; if the debt-to-society and debt-collection rationales cannot sustain the pay-to-vote system, neither can administrative convenience. This order will improve, not compromise, the administrability of the State's system.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 72 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 73 of 126 Page 72 of 125

The pay-to-vote system does not survive heightened or even rational-basis scrutiny as applied to individuals who are unable to pay and just barely survives rational-basis scrutiny as applied even to those who are able to pay.

X. Poll Tax or Other Tax

The Twenty-Fourth Amendment to the United States Constitution provides that a citizen's right to vote in a federal election "shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or any State by reason of failure to pay any poll tax or other tax." The State says the amendment does not apply to felons because they have no right to vote at all, but that makes no sense. A law allowing felons to vote in federal elections but only upon payment of a \$10 poll tax would obviously violate the Twenty-Fourth Amendment.

Florida has not, of course, explicitly imposed a poll tax. The financial obligations at issue were imposed as part of a criminal sentence. The obligations existed separate and apart from, and for reasons unrelated to, voting. Every court that has considered the issue has concluded that such a preexisting obligation is not a poll tax. *See, e.g., Johnson v. Bredesen*, 624 F.3d 742, 751 (6th Cir. 2010); *Harvey v. Brewer*, 605 F.3d 1067, 1080 (9th Cir. 2010); *Thompson v. Alabama*, 293 F. Supp. 3d 1313, 1332-33 (M.D. Ala. 2017); *Coronado v. Napolitano*, No. cv-07-1089-PHX-SMM, 2008 WL 191987 at *4-5 (D. Ariz, Jan. 22, 2008).

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 73 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 74 of 126 Page 73 of 125

This does not, however, end the Twenty-Fourth Amendment analysis. The amendment applies not just to any poll tax but also to any "other tax." As the State has emphasized in addressing Florida's Amendment 4, "words matter."¹³⁸ The same principle applies to the Twenty-Fourth Amendment. The words "any . . . other tax" are right there in the amendment.

There is no defensible way to read "any other tax" to mean only any tax imposed at the time of voting or only any tax imposed explicitly for the purpose of interfering with the right to vote. "Any other tax" means "any other tax." A law prohibiting citizens from voting while in arrears on their federal income taxes or state property taxes would plainly violate the Twenty-Fourth Amendment. A state could not require a voter to affirm, on the voter-registration form or when casting a ballot, that the voter was current on all the voter's taxes. The very idea is repugnant.

The only real issue is whether the financial obligations now at issue are taxes. As the Supreme Court has made clear time and again, whether an exaction is a "tax" for constitutional purposes is determined using a "functional approach," not simply by consulting the label given the exaction by the legislature that imposed it. *See, e.g., Nat'l Fed'n of Indep. Bus. v. Sebelius*, 567 U.S. 519, 564-66 (2012) (collecting cases).

¹³⁸ See ECF No. 132 at 32.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 74 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 75 of 126 Page 74 of 125

The Supreme Court has said the "standard definition of a tax" is an "enforced contribution to provide for the support of the government." *United States v. State Tax Comm'n.*, 421 U.S. 599, 606 (1975) (quoting *United States v. La Franca*, 282 U.S. 568, 572 (1931)). More recently, the Court has said the "essential feature of any tax" is that "[i]t produces at least some revenue for the Government." *Nat'l Fed'n*, 567 U.S. at 564 (citing *United States v. Kahriger*, 345 U.S. 22, 28 n.4 (1953)).

The plaintiffs say cases like *National Federation* and *Kahriger* deal with the meaning of tax under Article I and thus do not apply to the Twenty-Fourth Amendment. And indeed, one might well conclude that the definition of a tax under the Twenty-Fourth Amendment should be as broad as the evil that led to the amendment's enactment: the pernicious practice of requiring citizens to pay to vote. But Article I and *Kahriger* were in the books when the Twenty-Fourth Amendment was adopted. The better approach is to read the Twenty-Fourth Amendment the same way.

Restitution payable to the private victim of a crime—not to a government is intended to compensate the victim, not raise revenue for the government. Restitution thus lacks the essential feature of a tax. This makes clear that restitution payable to a private victim is not a tax. And while the issue is perhaps closer, the result is the same when restitution is payable to a government as a victim.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 75 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 76 of 126 Page 75 of 125

Restitution that is payable to the government is intended not to fund government operations but to reimburse the government for actual losses it has suffered in the past. In short, restitution is intended to compensate the victim, regardless of the victim's identity, and is not a tax.

For criminal fines, the issue is closer. Fines generate revenue for the government that imposes them, but the primary purpose is to punish the offender, not to raise revenue. Fines vary from individual to individual. They are imposed based on the court's assessment of culpability, or, in the case of minimum mandatory fines, based on the legislature's assessment of culpability.

In *National Federation*, the Court did not provide an exhaustive list of relevant considerations relevant to the functional approach to determining whether an exaction is a tax. But the Court did address the considerations that were important there. One was the size of the exaction; a "prohibitory" charge is likely a penalty, while a modest charge is more likely a tax. *Id.* at 565-66. A second consideration is scienter; punishment is more likely to be imposed on those who intentionally break the law. *Id.* at 565-66. A third consideration is who enforces the exaction—whether a taxing authority or agency with responsibility to punish those who violate the law. *Id.* at 566.

These same considerations are instructive here. Fines vary in amount from case to case, but they are often substantial or, in the language of *National*

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 76 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 77 of 126 Page 76 of 125

Federation, "prohibitory." *Id.* at 566. Unlike fees or costs, fines ordinarily are imposed only on those who are adjudged guilty, almost always of an offense that requires scienter. And the amount of a fine is determined by the sentencing authority, that is, by the judge in the criminal case. In sum, under a functional analysis, fines are criminal penalties, not taxes.

The same is not true for the many categories of fees routinely assessed against Florida criminal defendants. Florida has chosen to pay for its criminaljustice system in significant measure through such fees.¹³⁹

The fees are sometimes denominated "costs," though they are not court costs of the kind routinely assessed in favor of the party who prevails in litigation. Whether an assessment is labeled a fee or cost makes no relevant difference, as demontstrated by SB7066 itself. The statute first says "all terms of sentence" includes "fines or fees," leaving out costs. Fla. Stat. § 98.0751(2)(a)5.b. But in the next sentence, the statute says the covered amounts do not include "fines, fees, or costs" that accrue after the date the obligation is ordered as part of the sentence. *Id.* § 98.0751(2)5.c. Nobody has attributed any significance to the omission of "costs"

¹³⁹ *See* Fla. Const., art. V, § 14 (providing that all funding for clerks of court must be obtained through fees and costs, with limited exceptions); *see also* Trial Tr., ECF No. 396 at 34-35.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 77 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 78 of 126 Page 77 of 125

from the first of these provisions. For convenience, this opinion sometimes refers to all such charges as "fees."

Every criminal defendant who is convicted, and every criminal defendant who enters a no-contest plea of convenience or is otherwise not adjudged guilty but also not exonerated, is ordered to pay such amounts.¹⁴⁰ In one county, for example, the fees total at least \$668 for every defendant who is represented by a public defender and \$548 for every defendant who is not, and more if there are multiple counts.¹⁴¹

There is no controlling authority, and very little authority at all, addressing the question whether assessments like these are "other taxes" within the meaning of the Twenty-Fourth Amendment. The most persuasive discussion of the issue is in a dissenting opinion. *See Johnson v. Bredesen*, 624 F.3d 742, 770-72 (6th Cir. 2010) (Moore, J., dissenting). The statute at issue there required felons to pay restitution and child support before being reenfranchised. The court held these were not taxes—a holding fully consistent with the analysis set out above. Judge Moore noted, though, that the state took a 5% fee for processing child-support payments, and she asserted this fee was an "other tax" prohibited by the Twenty-Fourth Amendment. The reasoning applies much more persuasively to the fees at

¹⁴⁰ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 396 at 25, 27-28, 77-78, 97.

¹⁴¹ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 396 at 23-24.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 78 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 79 of 126 Page 78 of 125

issue here, which are not merely fees for processing payments on assessments that are not themselves taxes; the fees at issue here have been directly levied by, and are paid in full to, state governmental entities.¹⁴²

In any event, the *National Federation* factors favor treating the fees assessed in Florida as taxes, not penalties. For most categories of fees, the amount is fixed, and with rare exceptions, the amount is comparatively modest, certainly not "prohibitory." Most fees and costs are assessed without regard to culpability; a defendant adjudged guilty of a violent offense ordinarily is assessed the same amount as a defendant who is charged with a comparatively minor nonviolent offense, denies guilt, pleads no-contest, and is not adjudged guilty. The amount of a given fee, while nominally imposed by the judge, is ordinarily determined by the Legislature. And the fees are ordinarily collected not through the criminal-justice system but in the same way as civil debts or other taxes owed to the government, including by reference to a collection agency.

In sum, the fees are assessed regardless of whether a defendant is adjudged guilty, bear no relation to culpability, and are assessed for the sole or at least primary purpose of raising revenue to pay for government operations—for things

¹⁴² Less persuasively, Judge Moore also asserted restitution payable to the state as a victim was an "other tax." This order does not accept that view.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 79 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 80 of 126 Page 79 of 125

the state must provide, such as a criminal-justice system, or things the state chooses to provide, such as a victim-compensation fund. A tax by any other name.

If a state chose to fund its criminal-justice system by assessing a \$10 fee against every resident of the state, nobody would doubt it was a tax. Florida has chosen to fund its criminal-justice system by assessing just such a fee, but to assess it not against all residents but only against those who are alleged to have committed a criminal offense and are not exonerated. As a measure designed to raise revenue to fund the government, this would be a tax even if exacted only from those adjudged guilty. The result is made more clear by the state's exaction of the fee even from those not adjudged guilty.

If, as the Supreme Court held in *National Federation*, the government's assessment of \$100 against any person choosing not to comply with the legal obligation to obtain conforming health insurance is a tax, a larger assessment against a person who is charged with but not adjudged guilty of violating some other legal requirement is also not a tax, at least when, as in Florida, the purpose of the assessment is to raise money for the government. And if a fee assessed against a person who is not adjudged guilty is a tax, then the same fee, when assessed against a person who *is* adjudged guilty, is also a tax.

The Twenty-Fourth Amendment precludes Florida from conditioning voting in federal elections on payment of these fees and costs. And because the Supreme Court has held, in effect, that what the Twenty-Fourth Amendment prescribes for federal elections, the Equal Protection Clause requires for state elections, Florida also cannot condition voting in state elections on payment of these fees and costs.

XI. Race Discrimination

The Gruver plaintiffs assert a claim of race discrimination. This order sets out the governing standards and then turns to the claims and provisions at issue.

A. The Governing Standards

To prevail on a claim that a provision is racially discriminatory, a plaintiff must show that race was a motivating factor in the provision's adoption. *See, e.g.*, *Vill. of Arlington Heights v. Metro. Hous. Dev. Corp.*, 429 U.S. 252 (1977); *Washington v. Davis*, 426 U.S. 229 (1976). A racially disparate impact is relevant to the question whether race was a motivating factor, but in the absence of racial motivation, disparate impact is not enough.

If race was a motivating factor, the defendant may still prevail by showing that the provision would have been adopted anyway, even without the improper consideration of race. *See, e.g., Mt. Healthy City Bd. of Educ. v. Doyle*, 429 U.S. 274, 287 (1977); *see also Hunter v. Underwood*, 471 U.S. 222, 228 (1985).

B. Amendment 4

The plaintiffs make no claim that race was a motivating factor in the voters' approval of Amendment 4. The amendment was intended to restore the right to

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 81 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 82 of 126 Page 81 of 125

vote to a large number of felons. It was an effort to expand, not contract, the electorate. Most voters probably were aware that the proportion of African Americans with felony convictions exceeds the proportion of whites with felony convictions—this is common knowledge. But if anything, the voters' effort was to restore the vote to African American felons, as well as all other felons, not to withhold it.

C. The Florida Supreme Court Ruling

The plaintiffs also do not assert the Florida Supreme Court was motivated by race when it issued its advisory opinion holding that "all terms of sentence," within the meaning of Amendment 4, include financial obligations.

D. SB7066

The plaintiffs *do* assert that SB7066 was motivated by race. The State makes light of the argument, asserting that SB7066 merely implements Amendment 4, and that SB7066, like Amendment 4, expands, not contracts, the electorate. But that is not so. SB7066 includes many provisions that go beyond Amendment 4 itself, including some that limit Amendment 4's reach in substantial respects. Amendment 4 had already expanded the electorate; SB7066 limited the expansion.

The State also offers lay opinion testimony that key legislators were not motivated by racial animus—testimony that would not be admissible over

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 82 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 83 of 126 Page 82 of 125

objection, proves nothing, and misses the point.¹⁴³ It is true, and much to the State's credit, that the record includes no evidence of racial animus in any legislator's heart—no evidence of racially tinged statements, not even dog whistles, and indeed no evidence at all that any legislator harbored racial animus.

Under *Arlington Heights*, though, the issue is not just whether there was racial animus in any legislator's heart, nor whether there were other reasons, in addition to race, for a legislature's action. To establish a prima facie case, a plaintiff need only show that race was a motivating factor in adoption of a challenged provision. *See Hunter*, 471 U.S. at 227-28; *see also United States v*. *Dallas Cty. Comm'n*, 739 F.2d 1529, 1541 (11th Cir. 1984).

The issue is far more serious than the State recognizes. Indeed, the issue is close and could reasonably be decided either way.

Four aspects of SB7066 are adverse to the interests of felons seeking reenfrachisement and are worthy of discussion here.

SB7066's most important provision, at least when it was adopted, defined "all terms of sentence," as used in Amendment 4, to include financial obligations. The Florida Supreme Court later ruled that this is indeed what this phrase means, rendering this part of SB7066 inconsequential. This does not, however, establish that the Legislature's treatment of this issue was not motivated by race.

¹⁴³ Meade Dep. Designations, ECF No. 342-1 at 121.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 83 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 84 of 126 Page 83 of 125

When SB7066 was enacted, it was possible, though not likely, that the court would reach a different result. More importantly, it was possible the court would not rule on this issue before the 2020 election, and that felons with unpaid financial obligations would be allowed to register and vote. Indeed, this was already occurring. Some Supervisors of Elections believed Amendment 4 did not apply to financial obligations.¹⁴⁴ So SB7066's provision requiring payment of financial obligations was important.

SB7066's second most important provision was probably its treatment of judicial liens. Florida law allows a judge to convert a financial obligation included in a criminal judgment to a civil lien. Judges often do this, usually because the defendant is unable to pay. The whole point of conversion is to take the obligation out of the criminal-justice system—to allow the criminal case to end when the defendant has completed any term in custody or on supervision.

When a defendant's criminal case is over, and the defendant no longer has any financial obligation that is part of or can be enforced in the criminal case, one would most naturally conclude the sentence is complete. The Senate sponsor of

¹⁴⁴ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 393 at 10-11; Barton Dep. Designations, ECF No. 389-2 at 49-50; Earley Dep. Designations, ECF No. 389-3 at 72-73.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 84 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 85 of 126 Page 84 of 125

SB7086 advocated this view.¹⁴⁵ But the House sponsor's contrary view prevailed, and, under SB7066, conversion to a civil lien does not allow the person to vote.¹⁴⁶

This result is all the more curious in light of the State's position in this litigation that when a civil lien expires, the person is no longer disqualified from voting.¹⁴⁷ So the situation is this. The State says the pay-to-vote system's legitimate purpose is to require compliance with a criminal sentence. When the obligation is removed from the criminal-justice system, the person is still not allowed to vote. But when the obligation is later removed from the civil-justice system—when the civil lien expires—the person can vote. Curious if not downright irrational.

In any event, it cannot be said that on the subject of civil liens, SB7066 simply followed Amendment 4.

The third SB7066 provision that bears analysis is the registration form it mandates. The form is indefensible, provides no opportunity for some eligible

¹⁴⁵ See, e.g., Pls.' Ex 400, ECF No. 351-28; see also Pls.' Ex. 893, ECF No. 286-13 at 47-48.

¹⁴⁶ See Pls.' Ex. 893, ECF No. 286-13 at 47-48; see also Fla. Stat. § 98.0751.

¹⁴⁷ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 408 at 84-85, 144; Trial Tr., ECF No. 413 at 16-17.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 85 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 86 of 126 Page 85 of 125

felons to register at all, and is sure to discourage others.¹⁴⁸ It is so obviously deficient that its adoption can only be described as strange, as was the Legislature's failure to correct it after the State was unable to defend it in any meaningful way in this litigation and actively sought a legislative cure.

The fourth aspect of SB7066 that warrants attention is its failure to provide resources to administer the system the statute put in place. The Legislature was provided information on needed resources and surely knew that without them, the system would break down. SB7066 provided no resources.

SB7066 included many other provisions, some favorable to felons seeking reenfranchisement.¹⁴⁹ The issue on the plaintiffs' race claim is not whether by enacting SB7066, the Legislature adopted the only or even the best reading of Amendment 4 or implemented the amendment in the best possible manner. The issue is whether the Legislaure was motivated, at least in part, by race.

SB7066 passed on a straight party-line vote. Without exception, Republicans voted in favor, and Democrats voted against.¹⁵⁰ The defendants' expert testified

¹⁴⁸ Prelim. Inj. H'rg Tr., ECF No. 204 at 201-04; Prelim. Inj. H'rg Tr., ECF No. 205 at 49-50.

¹⁴⁹ *See, e.g.*, Fla. Stat. §§ 98.0751(2)(a)(5)(d), (e) (allowing a court to modify some financial obligations).

¹⁵⁰ See Pls.' Ex. 893, ECF No. 286-13 at 87.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 86 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 87 of 126 Page 86 of 125

that felon reenfrachisment does not in fact favor Democrats over Republicans.¹⁵¹ He based this on studies that might or might not accurately reflect the situation in today's Florida and might or might not apply to felons with unpaid LFOs as distinguished from all felons. What is important here, though, is not whether the LFO requirement actually favors Democrats or Republicans, but what motivated these legislators to do what they did.

When asked why, if reenfranchisement has no partisan effect, every Republican voted in favor of SB7066 and every Democrat voted against, the State's expert suggested only a single explanation: legislators misperceived the partisan impact.¹⁵² As he further acknowledged, it is well known that African Americans disproportionately favor Democrats.¹⁵³ He suggested no other reason for the legislators' posited misperception and no other reason for the straight partyline vote.

This testimony, if credited, would provide substantial support for the claim that SB7066 was motivated by race. If the motive was to favor Republicans over Democrats, and the only reason the legislators thought these provisions would accomplish that result was that a disproportionate share of affected felons were

¹⁵³ *Id*.

¹⁵¹ Trial Tr., ECF No. 402 at 113-14.

¹⁵² See id. at 117-18.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 87 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 88 of 126 Page 87 of 125

African American, prohibited racial motivation has been shown. *See, e.g., Hunter v. Underwood*, 471 U.S. 222, 233 (1985); *N. Carolina State Conference of NAACP v. McCrory*, 831 F.3d 204, 226-27 (4th Cir. 2016). The State has not asserted the Legislature could properly consider party affiliation or use race as a proxy for it and has not attempted to justify its action under *Hunt v. Cromartie*, 526 U.S. 541, 551 (1999) (noting that a state could engage in political gerrymandering, "even if it so happens that the most loyal Democrats happen to be black Democrats and even if the State were conscious of that fact").

Parenthetically, it bears noting that the expert's explanation is troublesome, even apart from its racial implications. *See, e.g., Anderson v. Celebrezze*, 460 U.S. 780, 793 (1983) ("As our cases have held, it is especially difficult for the State to justify a restriction that limits political participation by an identifiable political group whose members share a particular viewpoint, associational preference, or economic status.").

Before turning to the contrary evidence, a note is in order about two items that do not show racial motivation.

First, the House sponsor of SB7066 emphatically said during legislative debate that the bill was simply a faithful implementation of Amendment 4—in effect, "nothing to see here." This is not true. SB7066 included much that was not in Amendment 4, even as later construed by the Florida Supreme Court. The

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 88 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 89 of 126 Page 88 of 125

plaintiffs say this "faithful steward" argument was a pretext to hide racial motivation. And the plaintiffs are correct that pretextual arguments often mask prohibited discrimination. But there are other, more likely explanations for the sponsor's argument. It was most likely intended simply to garner support for SB7066 and perhaps to avoid a meaningful discussion of the policy choices baked into the statute. The argument says nothing one way or the other about the policy choices or motivation for the legislation.

Second, the House sponsor also said during debate that he had not sought information on racial impact and had not considered the issue at all. The plaintiffs say this shows willful blindness to the legislation's obvious racial impact and was again a pretext for racial discrimination. Properly viewed, however, the sponsor's statement does not show racial motivation. It probably shows only an awareness that a claim of racial discrimination was possible, perhaps likely, and a reasonable belief that, if the sponsor requested information on racial impact, the request would be cited as evidence of racial bias. See, e.g., McCrory, 831 F.3d at 230 (citing the request for and use of data on race in support of a finding of intentional race discrimination in voting laws). And while any suggestion that the sponsor did not know SB7066 would have a racially disparate impact could reasonably be labeled pretextual, that is not quite what the sponsor said. On any fair reading, the sponsor's assertion was simply that race should not be a factor in the analysis—an

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 89 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 90 of 126 Page 89 of 125

entirely proper assertion. The statement says nothing one way or the other about whether perceived partisan impact was a motivating factor for the legislation, about whether the perceived partisan impact was based on race, or about whether race was thus a motivating factor in the passage of SB7066.

In sum, the plaintiffs' race claim draws substantial support from the inference—in line with the testimony of the State's own expert—that a motive was to support Republicans over Democrats, coupled with the legislators' knowledge that SB7066 would have a disparate impact on African Americans, who vote for Democrats more often than for Republicans. The plaintiffs' other evidence adds little.

There are also other explanations for these SB7066 provisions, as well as evidence inconsistent with the inference of racial motivation.

First, a substantial motivation for the SB7066 definition of "all terms of sentence" was the belief that this is what Amendment 4 provides. This was not a pretext to hide racial motivation. Indeed, as it turns out, the view was correct. The Florida Supreme Court has told us so.

Second, while it is less clear that SB7066's treatment of judicial liens was based on an honest belief that this is what Amendment 4 requires, it is also less clear that this was an effort to favor Republicans over Democrats or that the only reason for believing this provision would have that effect was race.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 90 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 91 of 126 Page 90 of 125

Third, while the SB7066 registration form is indefensible, there is no reason to believe this was related to race. A more likely explanation is inattention or shoddy craftsmanship or perhaps lack of concern for felons of all races.

Fourth, there is no reason to believe the failure to provide resources was based on race. A more likely explanation is budgetary.

More importantly, there are other provisions in SB7066 that promote, rather than restrict, reenfranchisement. SB7066 provides that to be reenfranchised, a felon need not pay financial obligations that are not included in the four corners of the sentencing document or that accrue later.¹⁵⁴ SB7066 allows courts to modify sentences to eliminate LFOs if specific conditions are met.¹⁵⁵ And of less significance—it provides a remedy that, if not entirely illusory, will rarely matter—SB7066 authorizes courts to allow defendants to satisfy LFOs through community service.¹⁵⁶ These provisions would not have made it into SB7066 if the only motivation had been to suppress votes or to favor Republicans over Democrats.

On balance, I find that SB7066 was not motivated by race.

A note is in order, too, about the limited effect of this finding.

¹⁵⁴ Fla. Stat. § 98.0751(2)(a), (2)(a)(5)(c).

¹⁵⁵ *Id.* § 98.0751(2)(a)(d), (e).

¹⁵⁶ *Id*.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 91 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 92 of 126 Page 91 of 125

A contrary finding for the SB7066 definition of "all terms of sentence" would make no difference, for two reasons. First, for this provision, the State would prevail on its same-decision defense; the Florida Supreme Court's decision now makes clear the State would read "all terms of sentence" to include financial obligations, with or without SB7066. Second, striking this part of SB7066 as racially discriminatory would make no difference—the Florida Supreme Court's decision would still be controlling.

A contrary finding for SB7066's treatment of judicial liens would make a difference—judicial liens would be excepted from the LFO requirement. But the difference might not be much. LFOs are usually converted to civil liens when an individual is unable to pay. This order will end discrimination against those unable to pay—and thus will render the SB7066 treatment of judicial liens much less important.

A contrary finding for the SB7066 registration form would make no difference. As set out below, the form violates the National Voter Registration Act and will be enjoined for that reason.

And finally, even with a contrary finding for SB7066's failure to provide resources to administer the pay-to-vote system, the remedy would not be an order to provide more resources. This order's remedy on other claims will mitigate, but by no means cure, the pay-to-vote system's administrative train wreck. The remedy

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 92 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 93 of 126 Page 92 of 125

that would be imposed based on a finding of racial discrimination would do nothing more.

The bottom line: the plaintiffs have not shown that race was a motivating factor in the enactment of SB7066.

XII. Gender Discrimination

The McCoy plaintiffs assert the pay-to-vote requirement discriminates against women in violation of the Fourteenth Amendment's Equal Protection Clause and violates the Nineteenth Amendment, which provides that a citizen's right to vote "shall not be denied or abridged . . . on account of sex."

To prevail under the Fourteenth Amendment, the plaintiffs must show intentional gender discrimination—that is, the plaintiffs must show that gender was a motivating factor in the adoption of the pay-to-vote system. This is the same standard that applies to race discrimination, as addressed above.

The plaintiffs assert the Nineteenth Amendment should be read more liberally, but the better view is that the standards are the same. The Nineteenth Amendment was an effort to put women on the same level as men with respect to voting, just as the Fifteenth Amendment was an effort to put African American men on the same level as white men. Indeed, the Nineteenth Amendment copied critical language from the Fifteenth, which provides that a citizen's right to vote "shall not be denied or abridged . . . on account of race, color, or previous

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 93 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 94 of 126 Page 93 of 125

condition of servitude." As is settled, a claim under the Fifteenth Amendment requires the same showing of intentional discrimination as the Fourteenth Amendment's Equal Protection Clause. *See, e.g., Burton v. City of Belle Glade*, 178 F.3d 1175, 1187 n.8 (11th Cir. 1999) (stating "vote dilution, vote denial, and traditional race discrimination claims arising under the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Amendments all require proof of intentional discrimination"). In sum, there is no reason to read the Nineteenth Amendment differently from the Fifteenth.

On the facts, the plaintiffs' theory is that women with felony convictions, especially those who have served prison sentences, are less likely than men to obtain employment and, when employed at all, are likely to be paid substantially less than men.¹⁵⁷ The problem is even worse for African American women. This pattern is not limited to felons; it is true in the economy at large.

As a result, a woman with LFOs is less likely than a man with the same LFOs to be able to pay them. This means the pay-to-vote requirement is more likely to render a given woman ineligible to vote than an identically situated man.

This does not, however, establish intentional discrimination. Instead, this is in effect, an assertion that the pay-to-vote requirement has a disparate impact on women. For gender discrimination, as for race discrimination, *see supra* Section IX, disparate impact is relevant to, but without more does not establish, intentional

¹⁵⁷ See Pls.' Ex. 895, ECF No. 318-2; Pls' Ex. 896, ECF No. 318-1.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 94 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 95 of 126 Page 94 of 125

discrimination. Here there is nothing more—no direct or circumstantial evidence of gender bias, and no reason to believe gender had anything to do with the adoption of Amendment 4, the enactment of SB7066, or the State's implementation of this system.

Moreover, the pay-to-vote requirement renders many more men than women ineligible to vote. This is so because men are disproportionately represented among felons. As a result, even though the impact on a given woman with LFOs is likely to be greater than the impact on a given man with the same LFOs, the pay-to-vote requirement overall has a disparate impact on men, not women. Even if disparate impact was sufficient to establish a constitutional violation, the plaintiffs would not prevail on their gender claim.

XIII. Excessive Fines

The Eighth Amendment prohibits imposition of "excessive fines." The provision applies to the states. *See Timbs v. Indiana*, 139 S. Ct. 682 (2019). The McCoy plaintiffs assert LFOs, when used as a basis to deny eligibility to vote, violate this provision.

At first blush, the assertion seems farfetched. Any fine at issue was imposed at the time of sentencing, usually long ago. The fine was within the statutory limit unless something went badly wrong, and there is no evidence of that. If there was a basis to assert the fine was an excessive punishment for the offense of

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 95 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 96 of 126 Page 95 of 125

conviction—there probably was not—the assertion presumably would have been made at the time of sentencing or on direct appeal or at the latest in a collateral proceeding. It is almost surely too late to bring a federal challenge, and a challenge would properly be made in a separate proceeding addressing the criminal judgment, not as part of a voting case.

On closer examination, there is more to the claim. A fine that was unobjectionable when entered, as the plaintiffs' fines presumably were, would not have been deemed constitutionally excessive standing alone. What makes the fine excessive, in the plaintiffs' view, is the effect it did not have when entered but acquired only when the State adopted the pay-to-vote system. It is one thing to impose a fine that requires payment of money. It is quite another to impose a fine that, in effect, disqualifies the offender from voting.

On balance, this order holds that a state does not violate the Excessive Fines Clause by refusing to reenfranchise a felon who chooses not to pay a fine that the felon has the financial ability to pay. This order need not and does not address the question whether the Excessive Fines Clause prohibits a state from refusing to reenfranchise a felon based on a fine the felon is unable to pay. As set out above, doing that is unconstitutional anyway, on other grounds.

XIV. Due Process

The Raysor, Gruver, and McCoy plaintiffs assert that even if the State can properly condition restoration of the right to vote on payment of LFOs, the manner in which the State has done so violates the Due Process Clause. The argument has two parts: the plaintiffs assert the governing standards are impermissibly vague and that the State has provided no constitutionally adequate procedure for determining whether an individual meets the standards.

The arguments carry considerable force. As set out above, determining the amount that must be paid to make a person eligible to vote is sometimes easy, sometimes hard, sometimes impossible.¹⁵⁸ In 18 months since Amendment 4 was adopted, the State has done almost nothing to address the problem—nothing, that is, except to jettison the most logical method for determining whether the required amount has been paid and substituting a bizarre method that no prospective voter would anticipate and that doesn't solve the problem.¹⁵⁹ The flaws in Florida's approach are especially egregious because a person who claims a right to vote and turns out to be wrong may face criminal prosecution.¹⁶⁰

¹⁵⁹ *Id*.

¹⁶⁰ *Id*.

¹⁵⁸ See supra Section IX.C(4).

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 97 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 98 of 126 Page 97 of 125

The Due Process Clause "requires that a penal statute define the criminal offense with sufficient definiteness that ordinary people can understand what conduct is prohibited and in a manner that does not encourage arbitrary and discriminatory enforcement." Kolender v. Lawson, 461 U.S. 351, 357 (1983); see also Johnson v. United States, 135 S. Ct. 2551 (2015). Florida law makes it a crime to submit a false affirmation in connection with voting, Fla. Stat. § 104.011, or to fraudulently vote, see id. § 104.041. These provisions are clear enough on their face. But in the absence of eligibility standards "that ordinary people can clarity of the statutory words is meaningless. See Giacco v. Pennsylvania., 382 U.S. 399, 402-03 (1966) ("It is established that a law fails to meet the requirements of the Due Process Clause if it is so vague and standardless that it leaves the public uncertain as to the conduct it prohibits or leaves judges and jurors free to decide, without any legally fixed standards, what is prohibited and what is not in each particular case.").

The State says its system comports with procedural due process because a person who registers to vote has a right to a hearing before being removed from the roll. The Supervisor of Elections in the county at issue conducts the hearing and renders a decision. A person who is dissatisfied with the result is entitled to de novo judicial review.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 98 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 99 of 126 Page 98 of 125

If the process was available to all who wish to register, and if the Supervisors had the resources to conduct the required hearings for all comers, the process would easily satisfy due process. *See, e.g., Mathews v. Eldridge*, 424 U.S. 319, 335 (1976) (setting out a framework for determining what process is due in a given circumstance); *J.R. v. Hansen*, 736 F.3d 959, 966 (11th Cir. 2015) (same). But this process is available only to a person who is able to register in the first place. A person cannot invoke this process at all if the person is unable or unwilling to register because the person is uncertain of eligibility and unwilling to risk prosecution.

The State says such a person can request an advisory opinion from the Division of Elections and that this will satisfy due process.¹⁶¹ Indeed, the State says that a person who requests an advisory opinion on eligibility to vote and acts in accordance with the opinion is immune from prosecution under the criminal statutes at issue.¹⁶² It is not at all clear that the Florida statutes on which the State relies for these assertions actually so provide, but this order accepts the State's construction of its statutes.

If implemented in a timely manner with adequate, intelligible notice, the advisory-opinion procedure and attendant immunity will satisfy due process and

¹⁶¹ See Fla. Stat. § 106.23(2); Trial Tr., ECF No. 408 at 91-94, 100-03, 197-98.
¹⁶² Trial Tr., ECF No. 408 at 91-94, 100-03.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 99 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 100 of 126 Page 99 of 125

remedy the vagueness attending application of the criminal statutes. This order requires adequate, intelligible notice and timely responses to requests for advisory opinions. Even in the absence of a ruling for the plaintiffs on the vagueness and procedural-due-process claims, the same requirements would be included in the remedy for the constitutional violation addressed in section IX above.

XV. The Organizations' Claims

An organization that engages in voter-registration activities may assert its own constitutional rights relating to that process. *See, e.g., Arcia v. Fla. Sec'y of State*, 772 F.3d 1335, 1341-42 (11th Cir. 2014); *Fla. State Conference of NAACP v. Browning*, 522 F.3d 1153, 1164-66 (11th Cir. 2008). The League of Women Voters conducts voter-registration efforts but has curtailed them because of the pay-to-vote system, its breadth (including its application to those unable to pay), the lack of clear standards for determining eligibility to vote, and the additional confusion created by the State's flailing implementation of the pay-to-vote system. The League has curtailed its activities in part because it does not wish to subject voters to a risk of prosecution and does not wish to risk the League's reputation by signing up individuals who may ultimately be deemed ineligible.¹⁶³

¹⁶³ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 396 at 173-80.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 100 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 101 of 126 Page 100 of 125

One example of the injury the League has suffered is this: the League created an entire continuing education program on the pay-to-vote sysem, but the program became outdated when the State changed from the actual-balance method to the every-payment method for determining whether a felon's LFOs have been paid.¹⁶⁴ The State's uncertain, shifting implementation of the program has interfered with the League's associational rights and has caused the League to divert substantial resources from other endeavors. The League has registered fewer voters than it would have in the absence of the State's constitutional violations.

The Florida State Conference of the NAACP and the NAACP Orange County Branch have standing to assert the rights of their members, some of whom have been directly impacted by the State's constitutional violations. For example, Mr. Bryant, a member of the Orange County Branch, was constitutionally entitled to vote but did not do so in the March 2020 primary, not wishing to risk prosecution.¹⁶⁵ In addition, the State Conference, if not the Orange County Branch, has diverted resources and suffered injuries similar to the League's.¹⁶⁶ The organization has reached out to and registered fewer voters than it otherwise would have.

¹⁶⁶ See, e.g., Trial Tr., ECF No. 397 at 19, 32-37.

¹⁶⁴ See id. at 175-76, 191-92.

¹⁶⁵ Trial Tr., ECF No. 397 at 73.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 101 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 102 of 126 Page 101 of 125

These rulings ultimately make no difference in the remedy that this order would put in place anyway, based only on the claims of the individual plaintiffs and the certified class and subclass. That remedy is sufficient to redress the organizations' claims.

XVI. The National Voter Registration Act

The Gruver and Raysor plaintiffs assert the State has violated the National Voter Registration Act in two respects: by using an improper voter registration form and by allowing different counties to apply different standards in determining eligibility to vote.

The State asserts all the individual plaintiffs but one, Mr. Bryant, lack standing to challenge the registration form because they registered to vote using a different form, not the one they now challenge. And the State asserts the Raysor plaintiffs did not wait the statutorily required period after giving the notice that must precede an NVRA claim. The State also contests the claim on the merits.

The State's procedural objections do not bar the claim.

Mr. Bryant used the challenged registration form.¹⁶⁷ In addition, the organizational plaintiffs have members who have used or will use the form if it is not enjoined. Indeed, Mr. Bryant is himself a member of the NAACP Orange

¹⁶⁷ Trial Tr., ECF No. 397 at 69-71.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 102 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 103 of 126 Page 102 of 125

County Branch. Mr. Bryant and the organizational plaintiffs have standing to challenge the form. The other individual plaintiffs lack standing to challenge the form, but this is inconsequential. And in any event, all the plaintiffs have standing to challenge the inconsistent application of the pay-to-vote system from one county to another.

The NVRA creates a private right of action but requires advance notice and an opportunity to cure during a specified period. *See* 52 U.S.C. § 20510(b)(1). The original Gruver plaintiffs, including the organizational plaintiffs, gave notice to the proper official, the Florida Secretary of State. *See* Fla. Stat. § 97.012(9) (naming the Secretary the chief election officer). ¹⁶⁸ The State did not cure the alleged violations within the specified period, so litigation could go forward. The State has not contested the claims of Mr. Bryant and the organizations based on the noticeand-cure provision.

The Raysor plaintiffs also gave notice but did so later, and they filed their NVRA claim before expiration of the cure period, as measured from the date of their notice. This makes no difference. The State had already been provided the required opportunity to cure and had chosen not to do so. Properly construed, the statute does not require multiple notices of the same alleged violation and multiple opportunites to cure. The Gruver plaintiffs' notice thus was sufficient to allow the

¹⁶⁸ See Pls.' Ex. 841, ECF No. 360-2.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 103 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 104 of 126 Page 103 of 125

Raysor plaintiffs' claims to go forward. *See, e.g., Calloway v. Partners Nat'l Health Plans*, 986 F.2d 446, 449-50 (11th Cir. 1993) (allowing one employee to rely on another employee's timely notice of a Title VII claim based on the "singlefiling rule"); *Ass'n of Community Orgs. For Reform Now v. Miller*, 129 F.3d 833, 838 (6th Cir. 1997) (allowing one party to rely on another party's NVRA notice). *Contra Scott v. Schedler*, 771 F.3d 831 (5th Cir. 2014).

On the merits, the plaintiffs are correct that the registration form mandated by SB7066 violates the NVRA. So do the later forms the State has floated as possible replacements. The chronology helps explain this.

The old form—the form in effect before SB7066—had a single relevant statement: "I affirm that I am not a convicted felon, or if I am, my rights relating to voting have been restored." *See* Fla. Stat. § 97.052(2)(t) (2018). This provided all the information that needed to be on the form.

SB7066 made a hash of this. Gone was the old, easily understood statement. In its place were three checkboxes; the registrant had to choose one. *See* Fla. Stat. § 97.052(2)(t) (2019). The first box was for nonfelons: "I affirm I have never been convicted of a felony." The second and third boxes were for felons. The second: "If I have been convicted of a felony, I affirm my voting rights have been restored by the Board of Executive Clemency." The third: "If I have been convicted of a felony, I affirm my voting rights have been restored pursuant to s. 4, Art. VI of the

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 104 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 105 of 126 Page 104 of 125

State Constitution upon the completion of all terms of my sentence, including parole or probation."

The new form is objectionable at several levels. There is no reason to require a registrant who is eligible to vote to disclose a nondisqualifying felony to the local Supervisor of Elections. In any event, few if any registrants are likely to know that Amendment 4 is now "s. 4, Art. VI" of the State Constitution.¹⁶⁹ Worse, an individual with an out-of-state felony conviction who would be eligible to vote in the state of conviction is eligible to vote in Florida.¹⁷⁰ But such an individual has no box to check on the registration form.¹⁷¹

Perhaps more importantly, there is no reason—other than perhaps to discourage felons from registering—for the multiple boxes. As the Director of the Division of Elections has acknowledged, the State makes no use of the additional information; a registration on the new form is processed precisely the same way as

¹⁶⁹ Prelim. Inj. Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 204 at 202-03.

¹⁷⁰ Trial Tr., ECF No. 408 at 81-82; *see also Schlenther v. Dep't of State, Div. of Licensing*, 743 So. 2d 536, 537 (Fla. 2d DCA 1998) ("Once another state restores the civil rights of one of its citizens whose rights had been lost because of a conviction in that state, they are restored and the State of Florida has no authority to suspend or restore them at that point.").

¹⁷¹ Prelim. Inj., Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 205 at 50.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 105 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 106 of 126 Page 105 of 125

a registration on the old form.¹⁷² The new form thus runs afoul of the NVRA's mandate that a voter registration form require only such identifying and other information "as is necessary to enable the appropriate State election official to assess the eligibility of the applicant and to administer voter registration and other parts of the election process." 52 U.S.C. § 20508(b)(1); *see also id.* §§ 20504(c)(2)(B) & 20505(a)(2).

Amendments to the statute prescribing the registration form were proposed but not adopted during the Legislature's 2020 session.¹⁷³ On the first day of trial, in an attempt to deal with this issue, the State proposed a rule with a new form that adds a checkbox for out-of-state felons.¹⁷⁴ But the form still would require information that would have no effect on the processing of registrations; the form thus would still violate the NVRA.

During the trial, the State floated yet another possible form, this one with yet another new checkbox: "If I have been convicted of a felony, I affirm that I have completed all terms of my sentence except any financial obligations I am

¹⁷² See Trial Tr., ECF No. 408 at 134; see also Brown Dep. Designations, ECF No. at 389-5 at 115; Trial Tr., ECF No. 393 at 25.

¹⁷³ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 413 at 75-76.

¹⁷⁴ See Defs.' Ex. 169, ECF No. 343-3; see also Pls.' Ex. 919, ECF No. 384-1.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 106 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 107 of 126 Page 106 of 125

genuinely unable to pay."¹⁷⁵ This is commendable to some extent; it is at least an effort—the first—to deal with the preliminary injunction and affirmance in *Jones*, which occurred months earlier. But the new box is deficient on its face; it could be honestly checked by an individual with a conviction for murder or a sexual offense who is ineligible to vote.¹⁷⁶

The State has tendered no legitimate reason to dispense with the old registration form and no new registration form that complies with the NVRA.

In addition to their complaint about the registration form, the plaintiffs say the State's failure to provide guidance to the county Supervisors of Elections will cause different eligibility standards to be applied in different counties. The plaintiffs say this will violate the NVRA requirement for voter rolls that are "uniform" and "nondiscriminatory." 52 U.S.C. § 20507(b)(1).

This is a substantial complaint, but it need not be addressed at this time. The remedy that this order puts in place anyway, based on the other violations, substantially reduces the risk that different eligibility standards will be applied in different counties, rendering this risk speculative.

¹⁷⁵ Defs.' Ex. 170, ECF No. 343-4; *see also* Trial Tr., ECF No. 408 at 137-40.
¹⁷⁶ Trial Tr., ECF No. 408 at 139-41.

In sum, the organizational plaintiffs and Mr. Bryant are entitled to prevail on their NVRA claim based on the noncompliant registration form.

XVII. Bush v. Gore

The plaintiffs say the different eligibility standards in different counties will violate not only the NVRA but also the equal-protection principle established by *Bush v. Gore*, 531 U.S. 98 (2000). Here, as under the NVRA, this is a substantial claim. But here, for the same reasons as for the NVRA, the claim need not be addressed at this time.

XVIII. Severability

The State makes the rather remarkable assertion that if it cannot prevent people who are unable to pay LFOs from voting, then all of Amendment 4 must fall—that even felons who have served all their time, are off supervision, and have paid all amounts they owe cannot vote. This is a breathtaking attack on the will of the Florida voters who adopted Amendment 4.

The State says this is a severability issue, and perhaps it is. But LFOs are not mentioned in Amendment 4 at all. At least on one view, there is nothing to sever. Even on that view, however, the same issues are part of the remedy analysis. Either way, the critical issue is the proper remedy for the unconstitutional application of Amendment 4 to a subset of affected individuals. The remedy must be properly matched to the violation.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 108 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 109 of 126 Page 108 of 125

The State relies on *Ray v. Mortham*, 742 So. 2d 1276 (Fla. 1999). There the Florida Supreme Court addressed a voter-initiated amendment to the Florida Constitution imposing term limits. The amendment had specific language listing the offices to which it applied. Some were state offices, some federal. The attempt to impose limits on eligibility for federal offices violated the United States Constitution, so the question was whether the explicit but unconstitutional language in the amendment addressing federal offices should be severed from the explicit and constitutional language addressing state offices. This was a classic severability issue—whether, after striking invalid language, the amendment's other language remained valid. The court held the provisions severable—thus upholding the will of the voters who adopted the amendment, to the extent consistent with the United States Constitution.

On the other hand, in the federal cases holding state actions unconstitutional as applied to those unable to pay, severability was not discussed at all. *See, e.g.*, *M.L.B. v. S.L.J.*, 519 U.S. 102 (1996); *Bearden v. Georgia*, 461 U.S. 600 (1983). In those cases, just as here, a state provided a benefit it was not constitutionally obligated to provide at all, but providing the benefit to those who could pay while denying the benefit to those unable to pay was unconstitutional. The proper remedy was to make the benefit available to those unable to pay. This was so because, under the circumstances, ending the discrimination by making the benefit available

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 109 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 110 of 126 Page 109 of 125

to those unable to pay was the proper exercise of equitable discretion. This was not framed as a severability issue, but the result would have been the same if it had been.

In any event, the question of whether this is properly framed as a severability issue or only as a remedy issue makes no difference; the substantive analysis is the same either way. The critical issue is whether, if the unconstitutional applications of the amendment are enjoined, it is still reasonable to apply the remainder of the amendment, and whether, if the voters had known the amendment would be applied only in this manner, they still would have approved it.

The answer is yes. I find as a fact that voters would have approved Amendment 4 by more than the required 60% had they known it would be applied in the manner required by this order. I would make this same finding regardless of which side has the burden of proof.

The voters' primary motivation plainly was to restore the vote to deserving felons at the appropriate time—to show a measure of forgiveness and to welcome even felons back into the electorate. The sentiment is hardly surprising. Forgiveness is a sentiment that appeals to most voters and has long been a mainstay of the state's most popular religions. And taxation without representation led a group of patriots to throw lots of tea into a harbor when there were barely

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 110 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 111 of 126 Page 110 of 125

united colonies, let alone a United States. Before Amendment 4, no state disenfranchised as large a portion of the electorate as Florida.

That did not mean, however, that voters were in a mood to immediately reenfranchise everyone. The proponents of the amendment learned from focus groups and polling that some voters were not as favorably disposed toward the worst offenders or toward those who were still in jail or on supervision. There was even a fleeting reference to restitution. The amendment was drafted to exclude those convicted of murder or sexual offenses and to require completion of all terms of sentence including probation and parole. In that form the amendment went before the voters and garnered 64.55% of the vote.

The State says the focus groups and polling show that payment of LFOs, including by those unable to pay, was critical to passage of the amendment. They even presented expert testimony to support the assertion.¹⁷⁷ I do not credit the testimony. Indeed, one in search of a textbook dismantling of unfounded expert testimony would look long and hard to find a better example than the cross-examination of this expert.¹⁷⁸ The State's assertion that voters understood "completion of all terms of sentence" to mean payment of fines, fees, costs, and

¹⁷⁷ See Trial Tr., ECF No. 402 at 103-111, 123-29; see also Defs.' Ex. 66, ECF No. 346-1. The expert was Dr. Michael Barber.

¹⁷⁸ *See id.* at 129-98. I credit the testimony of the plaintiffs' expert who responded to Dr. Barber. The plaintiffs' expert was Dr. Todd Donovan.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 111 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 112 of 126 Page 111 of 125

restitution by those unable to pay and that this was critical to passage of the amendment is fanciful.

The focus groups and polling were conducted years before Amendment 4 was on the ballot. None were conducted, at least as shown by this record, in a scientifically reliable manner. None are reliable indicators of the change in the margin that would have been caused by a change in Amendment 4's wording or coverage.

More importantly, none of the focus groups and polling dealt separately with financial obligations. There were only fleeting references to these, and only in tandem with completion of all terms in prison or on supervision. The focus groups and polling did not address inability to pay at all. They provided no information on how a requirement to pay fines, fees, or costs, or even restitution, would have affected the vote, let alone how a requirement for payment by those unable to pay would have affected the vote.

The materials available to voters in advance of the election, whether in sample ballots or public-service materials of from proponents or in the media, included very few references to financial obligations, and fewer still to anything other than restitution.¹⁷⁹ Amendment 4 itself, as well as the summary on the ballot,

¹⁷⁹ *See* Pls.' Ex. 886, ECF No. 360-43 at 11-27; Trial Tr., ECF No. 413 at 112-43; Pls.' Ex. 893, ECF No. 286-13 at 27-44.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 112 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 113 of 126 Page 112 of 125

included no explicit reference to financial obligations, let alone to ability or inability to pay.¹⁸⁰ Amendment 4 was part of a long ballot with many proposed amendments; it is unlikely that many voters considered financial obligations at all, let alone inability to pay.

There is also another fundamental flaw in the State's analysis. For the requirement to pay the LFOs at issue to be critical to a voter's decision, the voter would need at least some understanding of LFOs—of who owes them and why and why they have not been paid. But very few voters had this information.

Surely very few Florida voters knew that every Florida felony conviction results in an order to pay hundreds of dollars in fees and costs intended to fund the government, even when the judge does not choose to impose a fine as part of the punishment and there is no victim to whom restitution is owed. Surely very few Florida voters knew that fees and costs were imposed regardless of ability to pay, that the overwhelming majority of felons who would otherwise be eligible to vote under Amendment 4 owed amounts they were unable to pay, and that the State had no ability to determine who owed how much. Had voters known all this, they might, as the State posits, have decided to scrap the whole thing. But the chance of that is remote. It is far more likely, and I find, that voters would have adhered to

¹⁸⁰ See Defs.' Ex. 15, ECF No. 148-15 at 9.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 113 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 114 of 126 Page 113 of 125

the more generous spirit that led to the passage of the amendment, even if it meant that those who had done all they could do but were unable to pay some remaining amount became eligible to vote.

Striking the entirety of Amendment 4 would be a dramatic departure from what the voters intended and from what they would have done had they known of the federal constitutional limits on the amendment's application.

XIX. Remedy

The remedy for a constitutional violation is committed to the court's sound discretion. The remedy should be clear, as easily administered as feasible, and no more intrusive than necessary on a defendant's lawful prerogatives. *See Lemon v. Kurtzman*, 411 U.S. 192, 200 (1973) ("Moreover, in constitutional adjudication as elsewhere, equitable remedies are a special blend of what is necessary, what is fair, and what is workable.") (footnote omitted).

This order grants declaratory and injunctive relief commensurate with the violations addressed above.

The injunction takes the State up on its suggestion that individuals who are unsure of their eligibility status can simply request an advisory opinion from the Division of Elections. The injunction prescribes a form that may be used for requesting an advisory opinion and requires the Secretary of State and Supervisors of Elections to make the form available both in hard copy and online.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 114 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 115 of 126 Page 114 of 125

The injunction provides, in effect, that an advisory opinion cannot rely on unconstitutional grounds for asserting ineligibility. The injunction sets no deadline for the Division to provide an advisory opinion—there is no deadline under state law—but the injunction allows an individual to go forward with registration and voting after 21 days, unless and until the Division provides an advisory opinion showing ineligibility.

The injunction takes the State up on its suggestion that a person who acts in accordance with an advisory opinion may not be prosecuted for doing so. The injunction goes further and allows a person to rely on the Division's failure to provide an advisory opinion within 21 days. The injunction of course does not reach nonparties and thus does not bind the various state attorneys, but the injunction prohibits these defendants from contributing to such a prosecution.

The injunction prescribes a method for determining inability to pay. In effect, the injunction provides a rebuttable presumption based on facts that are objectively determinable without undue difficulty and that, in the overwhelming majority of cases, correlate with genuine inability to pay. The injunction does not limit the reliable information on which the State may base an assertion that an individual is able to pay—but when the presumption applies, the injunction does require reliable information to rebut it. This goes further than the preliminary

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 115 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 116 of 126 Page 115 of 125

injunction, which left to the State wide discretion to devise a system for addressing inability to pay. With ample time to address the issue, that State did nothing.

A class member may proceed based on the presumption and in reliance on this order without requesting an advisory opinion. An advisory opinion is an option, not a requirement.

Under the injunction, to show that an LFO is disqualifying, an advisory opinion must set out the amount of the LFO. It is not enough just to provide an estimate or to say the amount is at least some given amount. The reason is this. If the person is unable to pay, the LFO is not disqualifying, so the requirement to set out the amount of the LFO makes no difference. If the person *is* able to pay, the State must tell the person the amount that must be paid—no more (because requiring the person to pay more as a condition of voting would plainly be unconstitutional) and no less (because the point is to allow the person to make the required payment).

In short, the remedy will allow prospective voters to determine whether they have LFOs, at least to the extent that is possible at all; will allow them to vote if they are otherwise eligible but have LFOs they are unable to pay; will reduce though not eliminate the risk of unfounded prosecutions; and will allow much easier and more timely administration than the system the State now has in place.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 116 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 117 of 126 Page 116 of 125

This last point is important. Recall that under its current system, the Division of Elections determines, for every person who submits a registration, whether the person has one or more felony convictions. For each conviction, the Division must find the judgment, determine whether it was for murder or a sexual offense, determine whether the person is in prison or on supervision, calculate the total amount of LFOs, and find every payment that has been made not only on an LFO but for any other purpose related to the conviction. The State surely has an interest in administering as efficiently as possible the procedures designed to prevent ineligible individuals from voting—the procedures that check for convictions of murder and sexual offenses and for individuals who are in prison or on supervision, not just for individuals with LFOs. Because the Division lacks sufficient staff to perform these duties in a reasonable time—as set out above, the Division is on track to complete the process by 2026 even without the added LFO procedures-every minute saved on LFOs is a minute that becomes available to review for murders, sexual offenses, prison, and supervision. Every minute available for those purposes increases the chance that ineligible individuals will be removed from the rolls—a goal that those on all sides should embrace.

The time saved by the remedy put in place by this order will be substantial. Most felony sentences do not include a fine or restitution. So in most cases, the Division will need to do nothing more on LFOs than review the judgment to

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 117 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 118 of 126 Page 117 of 125

confirm there is no fine or restitution. In the remaining cases—the cases with a fine or restitution—the overwhelming majority of felons will be unable to pay. Based on this order, the Division will be able to quickly determine that the person has made an adequate showing of inability to pay, and the Division will rarely have a basis to challenge that showing. This will end the required work on LFOs.

This remedy is far better than the current system in another respect as well. The State proposes to push onto the Supervisors of Elections much of the work related to LFOs. Thus, for example, the State says the plaintiffs' procedural-dueprocess claim is unfounded because a voter is entitled to a hearing before the Supervisor of Elections on issues that include whether LFOs have been paid and whether the voter is unable to pay them. This would place an impossible burden on the Supervisors—a burden that the remedy provided by this order eliminates in all but the rarest of cases.

The remedy is by no means perfect. The pay-to-vote system will still make voter-registration efforts more difficult than they would be without the LFO requirement and will still deter at least some eligible citizens from registering and voting. Administering the pay-to-vote system will still be difficult, take too long, and consume too many Division of Elections resources. The remaining problems would be remedied if the entire pay-to-vote requirement, as applied to those who are able to pay as well as those who are not, was ruled unconstitutional. The plaintiffs have fallen just short of such a ruling.

XX. Conclusion

This order is intended to resolve all claims among all parties and to grant all the relief to which the plaintiffs are entitled. The order includes an injunction, directs the clerk to enter a Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 58 judgment, and reserves jurisdiction to enforce the injunction and judgment. For the reasons set out in *Jones v. Governor of Florida*, 950 F.3d 795 (11th Cir. 2020), and in this order,

IT IS ORDERED:

1. These five cases are consolidated for all purposes. All filings must be made in the consolidated electronic case file, No. 4:19cv300.

2. It is declared that the Florida pay-to-vote system is unconstutional in part:

(a) The system is unconstitutional as applied to individuals who are otherwise eligible to vote but are genuinely unable to pay the required amount.

(b) The requirement to pay, as a condition of voting, amounts that are unknown and cannot be determined with diligence is unconstitutional.

(c) The requirement to pay fees and costs as a condition of voting is unconstitutional because they are, in substance, taxes.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 119 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 120 of 126 Page 119 of 125

(d) The requirement to pay a determinable amount of fines and restitution as a condition of voting is not unconstitutional as applied to those who are able to pay.

3. The defendants must not take any step to enforce any requirement declared unconstitutional in paragraph 2 above.

4. The Secretary must make available in hard copy and online a form for requesting an advisory opinion from the Division of Elections substantially in the form of Attachment 1 to this order, subject to formatting and nonsubstantive modifications including, for example, addition of an address to which the request should be sent. This order refers to this as "the required form."

5. Each defendant Supervisor of Elections must make available at each office and must post online a notice of the right to request such an advisory opinion from the Division of Elections. The Supervisor must make the required form available in hard copy and online, either directly or by link to a state website.

6. If (a) within 21 days after receipt of a request for an advisory opinion using the required form that includes a request for a statement of the amount of any fine or restitution that must be paid to make the requesting person eligible to vote,(b) the Division of Elections does not provide an advisory opinion that includes the requested statement of the amount that must be paid together with an explanation of how the amount was calculated, then (c) the defendants must not take any step

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 120 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 121 of 126 Page 120 of 125

to prevent, obstruct, or deter the requesting person from registering to vote and voting, (d) except on grounds unrelated to unpaid financial obligations, (e) unless and until the Division of Elections provides an advisory opinion that includes the requested statement of the amount that must be paid together with an explanation of how the amount was calculated.

7. If (a) within 21 days after receipt of a request for an advisory opinion using the required form that asserts inability to pay, (b) the Division of Elections does not provide an advisory opinion that asserts the requesting person is able to pay and provides a factual basis for the assertion, then (c) the defendants must not take any step to prevent, obstruct, or deter the requesting person from registering to vote and voting, (d) except on grounds unrelated to unpaid financial obligations.

8. If (a) within 21 days after receipt of a request for an advisory opinion using the required form, (b) the Division of Elections does not provide an advisory opinion showing the person is ineligible to vote, then (c) the defendants must not take any step to cause or assist a prosecution of the requesting person for registering to vote and voting, (d) based on anything the requesting person does before the Division of Elections provides an advisory opinion that shows the person is ineligible to vote, (e) except on grounds unrelated to financial obligations the State asserts the person must pay as a condition of voting.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 121 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 122 of 126 Page 121 of 125

9. For purposes of paragraphs 7 and 8, an assertion by the Division of Elections that a person is able to pay will have no effect—and paragraphs 6 and 7 will be applied as if the Division of Elections had made no such assertion—if (a) the requesting person had an appointed attorney or was granted indigent status in the last proceeding that resulted in a felony conviction, or (b) the person submitted with the request for an advisory opinion a financial affidavit that, if submitted in connection with a felony proceeding in a Florida circuit court, would be sufficient to establish indigent status under Florida Statutes § 27.52, or (c) all financial obligations that would otherwise disqualify the person from voting have been converted to civil liens, unless (d) the Division of Elections has credible and reliable information that the requesting person is currently able to pay the financial obligations at issue.

10. This order does not require any person to request an advisory opinion. The defendants must not take any step to prevent, obstruct, or deter a named plaintiff or member of the subclass from registering to vote or voting, except on grounds unrelated to unpaid financial obligations, if (a) the person had an appointed attorney or was granted indigent status in the last proceeding that resulted in a felony conviction, or (b) the person submits a financial affidavit that, if submitted in connection with a felony proceeding in a Florida circuit court, would be sufficient to establish indigent status under Florida Statutes § 27.52, or

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 122 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 123 of 126 Page 122 of 125

(c) all financial obligations that would otherwise disqualify the person from voting have been converted to civil liens, unless (d) the Division of Elections or Supervisor of Elections in the person's home county has credible and reliable information that the requesting person is currently able to pay the financial obligations at issue.

11. The Secretary must make available in hard copy and online a statement of rules governing eligibility to vote after a felony conviction substantially in the form of Attachment 2 to this order.

12. Each defendant Supervisor of Elections must post at its offices and online a statement of rules governing eligibility to vote after a felony conviction substantially in the form of Attachment 2 to this order.

13. It is declared that financial obligations do not render these individuals ineligible to vote: Jeff Gruver, Emory Marquis Mitchell, Betty Riddle, Karen Leicht, Kristopher Wrench, Raquel L. Wright, Steven Phalen, Jermaine Miller, Clifford Tyson, Latoya A. Moreland, Curtis D. Bryant, Bonnie Raysor, Diane Sherrill, Lee Hoffman, Rosemary Osborne McCoy, and Sheila Singleton.

14. The defendants must not take any action based on financial obligations to prevent, obstruct, or deter the individuals listed in paragraph 13 from registering to vote or voting.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 123 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 124 of 126 Page 123 of 125

15. It is declared that fees and costs do not render Keith Ivey ineligible to vote.

16. The defendants must not take any action based on fees or costs to prevent, obstruct, or deter Keith Ivey from registering to vote or voting. This does not preclude action based on any unpaid fines.

17. It is declared that Florida Statutes § 97.052(2)(t) (2019) violates the National Voter Registration Act. The defendants must not use a form based on that statute.

18. The claims of the plaintiffs Kelvin Leon Jones and Luis Mendez are dismissed without prejudice. Their exclusion from the class and subclass is withdrawn, so they are now members if they meet the class and subclass definitions.

19. The declaratory and injunctive relief provided by this order runs in favor on the remaining named plaintiffs, including individuals and organizations, and the members of the certified class and subclass.

20. The declaratory and injunctive relief provided by this order and by the judgment that will be entered based on this order bind the defendants and their officers, agents, servants, employees, and attorneys—and others in active concert or participation with any of them—who receive actual notice of the injunctive relief by personal service or otherwise.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 420 Filed 05/24/20 Page 124 of 125 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 125 of 126 Page 124 of 125

21. The court retains jurisdiction to enforce the declaratory and injunctive relief and the judgment that will be entered based on this order.

22. It is determined under Local Rule 54.1 that the plaintiffs in Nos. 4:19cv301, 4:19cv302, and 4:19cv304 are entitled to recover attorney's fees. Under Local Rule 54.2, these plaintiffs are entitled to recover costs. Rules 54.1 and 54.2 will govern further proceedings to determine the amount of the fee and cost awards, except that the deadline for the plaintiffs' filings under Rule 54.1(E) and for a bill of costs under Rule 54.2 is 30 days after (a) the deadline for filing a notice of appeal from the judgment on the merits, if no appeal is filed, or (b) if an appeal is filed, the date of issuance of the mandate of the United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit affirming the judgment or dismissing the appeal. No motion to determine the fee amount and no bill of costs may be filed prior to the resolution of any appeal (or, if no notice of appeal is filed, prior to the expiration of the deadline for filing a notice of appeal).

23. The clerk must enter judgment in the consolidated case in favor of the plaintiffs in Nos. 4:19cv301, 4:19cv302, and 4:19cv304, as set out in this order, and dismissing without prejudice the claims in Nos. 4:19cv272 and 4:19cv300. The judgment must include the names of all parties and the class and subclass

definitions and must explicitly retain jurisdiction to enforce the injunction and judgment.

SO ORDERED on May 24, 2020.

s/Robert L. Hinkle United States District Judge

EXHIBIT B

Page 1 of 8

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA TALLAHASSEE DIVISION

KELVIN LEON JONES et al.,

Plaintiffs,

CONSOLIDATED CASE NO. 4:19cv300-RH/MJF

v.

RON DeSANTIS et al.,

Defendants.

JUDGMENT

This is a Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 58 final judgment after a bench trial. It is adjudged that the plaintiffs Bonnie Raysor, Diane Sherrill, Lee Hoffman, Jeff Gruver, Emory Marquis Mitchell, Betty Riddle, Karen Leicht, Keith Ivey, Kristopher Wrench, Raquel L. Wright, Steven Phalen, Jermaine Miller, Clifford Tyson, Latoya A. Moreland, Curtis D. Bryant, the League of Women Voters of Florida, the Florida State Conference of the NAACP, the Orange County Branch of the NAACP, Rosemary Osborne McCoy, and Sheila Singleton recover as set out in this judgment against the defendants the Governor of Florida, the Florida Secretary of State, and the Supervisors of Elections of Alachua, Broward, Duval,

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 421 Filed 05/26/20 Page 2 of 8 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 3 of 9 Page 2 of 8

Hillsborough, Indian River, Leon, Manatee, Miami-Dade, Orange, and Sarasota Counties, all in their official capacities.

The recovery is on behalf not only of the plaintiffs listed above but also a class and subclass. The class consists of all persons who would be eligible to vote in Florida but for unpaid financial obligations. The subclass consists of all persons who would be eligible to vote in Florida but for unpaid financial obligations that the person asserts the person is genuinely unable to pay. The named plaintiffs Bonnie Raysor, Diane Sherrill, and Lee Hoffman are the class representatives. The other named individual plaintiffs listed above are excluded from the class and subclass; their recovery is in their own name.

The claims of the plaintiffs Luis Mendez and Kelvin Leon Jones are dismissed without prejudice.

The court reserves jurisdiction to enforce this judgment, including the declaratory and injunctive relief included in this judgment, and to award costs and attorney's fees.

IT IS ADJUDGED:

1. Declaratory and injunctive relief is provided as follows.

2. It is declared that the Florida pay-to-vote system—the system under which a felon whose right to vote would otherwise be restored based on Florida

Constitution article VI, section 4 but is not restored because of unpaid financial obligations—is unconstitutional in part:

(a) The system is unconstitutional as applied to individuals who are otherwise eligible to vote but are genuinely unable to pay the required amount.

(b) The requirement to pay, as a condition of voting, amounts that are unknown and cannot be determined with diligence is unconstitutional.

(c) The requirement to pay fees and costs as a condition of voting is unconstitutional because they are, in substance, taxes.

(d) The requirement to pay a determinable amount of fines and restitution as a condition of voting is not unconstitutional as applied to those who are able to pay.

3. The defendants must not take any step to enforce any requirement declared unconstitutional in paragraph 2 above.

4. The Secretary must make available in hard copy and online a form for requesting an advisory opinion from the Division of Elections substantially in the form of Attachment 1 to this judgment, subject to formatting and nonsubstantive modifications including, for example, addition of an address to which the request should be sent. This judgment refers to this as "the required form."

5. Each defendant Supervisor of Elections must make available at each office and must post online a notice of the right to request such an advisory opinion

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 421 Filed 05/26/20 Page 4 of 8 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 5 of 9 Page 4 of 8

from the Division of Elections. The Supervisor must make the required form available in hard copy and online, either directly or by link to a state website.

6. If (a) within 21 days after receipt of a request for an advisory opinion using the required form that includes a request for a statement of the amount of any fine or restitution that must be paid to make the requesting person eligible to vote, (b) the Division of Elections does not provide an advisory opinion that includes the requested statement of the amount that must be paid together with an explanation of how the amount was calculated, then (c) the defendants must not take any step to prevent, obstruct, or deter the requesting person from registering to vote and voting, (d) except on grounds unrelated to unpaid financial obligations, (e) unless and until the Division of Elections provides an advisory opinion that includes the requested statement of the amount that must be paid together with an explanation of how the amount was calculated.

7. If (a) within 21 days after receipt of a request for an advisory opinion using the required form that asserts inability to pay, (b) the Division of Elections does not provide an advisory opinion that asserts the requesting person is able to pay and provides a factual basis for the assertion, then (c) the defendants must not take any step to prevent, obstruct, or deter the requesting person from registering to vote and voting, (d) except on grounds unrelated to unpaid financial obligations.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 421 Filed 05/26/20 Page 5 of 8 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 6 of 9 Page 5 of 8

8. If (a) within 21 days after receipt of a request for an advisory opinion using the required form, (b) the Division of Elections does not provide an advisory opinion showing the person is ineligible to vote, then (c) the defendants must not take any step to cause or assist a prosecution of the requesting person for registering to vote and voting, (d) based on anything the requesting person does before the Division of Elections provides an advisory opinion that shows the person is ineligible to vote, (e) except on grounds unrelated to financial obligations the State asserts the person must pay as a condition of voting.

9. For purposes of paragraphs 7 and 8, an assertion by the Division of Elections that a person is able to pay will have no effect—and paragraphs 7 and 8 will be applied as if the Division of Elections had made no such assertion¹—if (a) the requesting person had an appointed attorney or was granted indigent status in the last proceeding that resulted in a felony conviction, or (b) the person submitted with the request for an advisory opinion a financial affidavit that, if submitted in connection with a felony proceeding in a Florida circuit court, would be sufficient to establish indigent status under Florida Statutes § 27.52, or (c) all financial obligations that would otherwise disqualify the person from voting have been

¹ The injunction in the Opinion on the Merits has a scrivener's error. It refers to paragraphs 6 and 7 in the clause between the dashes. The proper reference is to paragraphs 7 and 8, as correctly set out in the first line of the paragraph. This judgment corrects the scrivener's error. The court has approved the correction.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 421 Filed 05/26/20 Page 6 of 8 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 7 of 9 Page 6 of 8

converted to civil liens, unless (d) the Division of Elections has credible and reliable information that the requesting person is currently able to pay the financial obligations at issue.

10. This judgment does not require any person to request an advisory opinion. The defendants must not take any step to prevent, obstruct, or deter a named plaintiff or member of the subclass from registering to vote or voting, except on grounds unrelated to unpaid financial obligations, if (a) the person had an appointed attorney or was granted indigent status in the last proceeding that resulted in a felony conviction, or (b) the person submits a financial affidavit that, if submitted in connection with a felony proceeding in a Florida circuit court, would be sufficient to establish indigent status under Florida Statutes § 27.52, or (c) all financial obligations that would otherwise disgualify the person from voting have been converted to civil liens, unless (d) the Division of Elections or Supervisor of Elections in the person's home county has credible and reliable information that the requesting person is currently able to pay the financial obligations at issue.

11. The Secretary must make available in hard copy and online a statement of rules governing eligibility to vote after a felony conviction substantially in the form of Attachment 2 to this judgment.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 421 Filed 05/26/20 Page 7 of 8 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 8 of 9 Page 7 of 8

12. Each defendant Supervisor of Elections must post at its offices and online a statement of standards governing eligibility to vote after a felony conviction substantially in the form of Attachment 2 to this judgment.

13. It is declared that financial obligations do not render these individuals ineligible to vote: Jeff Gruver, Emory Marquis Mitchell, Betty Riddle, Karen Leicht, Kristopher Wrench, Raquel L. Wright, Steven Phalen, Jermaine Miller, Clifford Tyson, Latoya A. Moreland, Curtis D. Bryant, Bonnie Raysor, Diane Sherrill, Lee Hoffman, Rosemary Osborne McCoy, and Sheila Singleton.

14. The defendants must not take any action based on financial obligations to prevent, obstruct, or deter the individuals listed in paragraph 13 from registering to vote or voting.

15. It is declared that fees and costs do not render Keith Ivey ineligible to vote.

16. The defendants must not take any action based on fees or costs to prevent, obstruct, or deter Keith Ivey from registering to vote or voting. This does not preclude action based on any unpaid fines.

17. It is declared that Florida Statutes § 97.052(2)(t) (2019) violates the National Voter Registration Act. The defendants must not use a form based on that statute.

18. The declaratory and injunctive relief provided by this judgment bind the defendants and their officers, agents, servants, employees, and attorneys—and others in active concert or participation with any of them—who receive actual notice of the injunctive relief by personal service or otherwise.

JESSICA J. LYUBLANOVITS CLERK OF COURT

<u>May 26, 2020</u> DATE

<u> Öindy Markley</u>

Deputy Clerk: Cindy Markley

EXHIBIT C

Page 1 of 19

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA TALLAHASSEE DIVISION

KELVIN LEON JONES et al.,

Plaintiffs,

CONSOLIDATED CASE NO. 4:19cv300-RH/MJF

v.

RON DeSANTIS et al.,

Defendants.

ORDER DENYING A STAY

The plaintiffs obtained declaratory and injunctive relief after an eight-day bench trial. The defendant Governor and Secretary of State of Florida have filed a notice of appeal. Apparently acknowledging that the plaintiffs are entitled to prevail on one of their claims under the law of the circuit, the Governor and Secretary have moved for a stay pending a ruling on their petition for immediate en banc review. This order denies the motion to stay.

I. The Underlying Dispute

It is useful to begin with a brief description of the underlying dispute. This description is taken directly from the 125-page opinion that resolved the case on

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 431 Filed 06/14/20 Page 2 of 19 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 3 of 20

Page 2 of 19

the merits, ECF No. 420, cited as *Jones v. DeSantis*, No. 4:19cv300-RH/MJF, 2020 WL 2618062 (N.D. Fla. May 24, 2020). This order refers to that opinion as "*Jones II*."

The State of Florida has adopted a system under which nearly a million otherwise-eligible citizens will be allowed to vote only if they pay an amount of money. Most of the citizens lack the financial resources to make the required payment. Many do not know, and some will not be able to find out, how much they must pay. For most, the required payment will consist only of charges the State imposed to fund government operations—taxes in substance though not in name.

The State is on pace to complete its initial screening of the citizens by 2026, or perhaps later, and only then will have an initial opinion about which citizens must pay, and how much they must pay, to be allowed to vote. In the meantime, year after year, federal and state elections will pass. The uncertainty will cause some citizens who are eligible to vote, even on the State's own view of the law, not to vote, lest they risk criminal prosecution.

This pay-to-vote system would be universally decried as unconstitutional but for one thing: each citizen at issue was convicted, at some point in the past, of a felony offense. A state may disenfranchise felons and impose conditions on their reenfranchisement. But the conditions must pass constitutional scrutiny. Whatever

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 431 Filed 06/14/20 Page 3 of 19 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 4 of 20

Page 3 of 19

might be said of a rationally constructed system, this one falls short in substantial respects.

The United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit has already ruled, in affirming a preliminary injunction in this very case, that the State cannot condition voting on payment of an amount a person is genuinely unable to pay. *See Jones v. Governor of Fla.*, 950 F.3d 795 (11th Cir. 2020) ("*Jones I*"). After a full trial on the merits, the plaintiffs' evidence grew stronger. *Jones II* held that the State *can* condition voting on payment of fines and restitution that a person is able to pay but *cannot* condition voting on payment of amounts a person is unable to pay or on payment of taxes, even those labeled fees or costs. *Jones II* put in place administrative procedures that comport with the Constitution and are less burdensome, on both the State and the citizens, than those the State was using to administer the unconstitutional pay-to-vote system.

II. The Motion to Stay

The motion to stay is curious. By its terms, the motion asks not for a stay pending appeal but for a stay only pending a ruling on the State's extraordinary request to bypass consideration of the appeal by a panel and instead for immediate en banc review: "The Governor and Secretary of State seek a stay of the final order and judgment *pending resolution of their request for an expedited, en banc appeal*

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 431 Filed 06/14/20 Page 4 of 19 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 5 of 20

Page 4 of 19

before the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit." Mot. to Stay, ECF No. 423, at 1 (emphasis added).

The limited stay request is perhaps an acknowledgement that the Governor and Secretary (sometimes collectively referred to as "the State") cannot meet the standards for a stay pending appeal if the law of the circuit, as set out in *Jones I*, is followed. That view is plainly correct. It is also possible, though, that the State did not mean to concede the point. This order addresses both the motion the State actually made—for a stay pending a ruling on the request for immediate en banc review—and the broader issue of a stay pending appeal.

III. The Standard for a Stay Pending Appeal

A four-part test governs a stay pending appeal: "(1) whether the stay applicant has made a strong showing that he is likely to succeed on the merits; (2) whether the applicant will be irreparably injured absent a stay; (3) whether issuance of the stay will substantially injure the other parties interested in the proceeding; and (4) where the public interest lies." *Hilton v. Braunskill*, 481 U.S. 770, 776 (1987); *see also Democratic Exec. Comm. of Fla. v. Lee*, 915 F.3d 1312, 1317 (11th Cir. 2019) (applying the same test); *Venus Lines Agency v. CVG Industria Venezolana De Aluminio*, 210 F.3d 1309, 1313 (11th Cir. 2000) (same).

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 431 Filed 06/14/20 Page 5 of 19 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 6 of 20

Page 5 of 19

IV. Likelihood of Success on the Merits

The pay-to-vote system runs afoul of the Constitution in three respects that bear on the stay issue. The motion to stay focuses on the first, inability to pay, but *Jones I* settles that issue on liability, and the motion to stay as filed in this court unlike the State's filings in the Eleventh Circuit—offers no criticism of the *Jones II* remedy. The motion to stay wholly ignores the second issue, the State's staggering inability to administer its system; the *Jones II* remedy uses a structure suggested at trial by the State itself. The motion to stay includes only a brief discussion of the third issue, the Twenty-Fourth Amendment's ban on any "poll tax *or other tax*," and the State misrepresents the caselaw on that issue; in any event, staying the *Jones II* remedy on that issue would sow confusion but otherwise make no practical difference.

A. Inability to Pay

A state cannot allow one citizen to vote but not an otherwise-identicallysituated second citizen when the only difference is wealth—when the first citizen has money and so can pay a debt but the second citizen does not have money and cannot pay the same debt. This is so even when the debt arose from a criminal sentence; in that instance, the refusal to let the second citizen vote is increased punishment for the underlying offense—increased punishment solely for being impecunious:

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 431 Filed 06/14/20 Page 6 of 19 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 7 of 20

Page 6 of 19

Here, these plaintiffs are punished more harshly than those who committed precisely the same crime—by having their right to vote taken from them likely for their entire lives. And this punishment is linked not to their culpability, but rather to the exogenous fact of their wealth. Indeed, the wealthy identical felon, with identical culpability, has his punishment cease. But the felon with no reasoned prospect of being able to pay has his punishment continue solely due to the impossibility of meeting the State's requirement, despite any bona fide efforts to do so. Whatever interest the State may have in punishment, this interest is surely limited to a punishment that is applied in proportion to culpability.

Jones I, 950 F.3d at 812.

Jones I is controlling on this issue. And as set out in *Jones II*, the record compiled at trial makes the result even more clear. *See Jones II*, 2020 WL 2618062 at *13-27. The motion to stay makes no attempt at all to come to grips with the evidence and with the irrationality of the State's system.

Instead, the State doubles down on its assertion that the required showing of intent in a wealth case parallels the required showing in a race case—the showing required by cases dating to *Washington v. Davis*, 426 U.S. 229 (1976). But the Supreme Court has explicitly rejected this very assertion. *See M.L.B. v. S.L.J.*, 519 U.S. 102, 126–27 (1996). Any intellectually honest reading of *M.L.B.* settles this issue. It is not surprising, then, that *Jones I* squarely and correctly refuted the State's assertion: "the Supreme Court has squarely held that *Davis*'s intent requirement is not applicable in wealth discrimination cases." *Jones I*, 950 F.3d at 828 (citing *M.L.B.*, 519 U.S. 102, 126–27 (1996)). The State says this part of *Jones*

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 431 Filed 06/14/20 Page 7 of 19 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 8 of 20

Page 7 of 19

I should be reconsidered en banc, but the en banc court, no less than the panel, will be bound by *M.L.B.* and the other Supreme Court cases accurately cited in *Jones I*.

No matter how many times the State asserts the contrary, a statute that punishes some individuals more harshly than others based only on wealth, or that irrationally conditions eligibility to vote on wealth, is unconstitutional. An additional finding of unconstitutional intent is not required. *Jones I* correctly so held, as it was required to do under a substantial line of Supreme Court decisions, including not just *M.L.B.* but also *Bearden v. Georgia*, 461 U.S. 660 (1983), and other cases. The motion to stay does not even mention those cases.

In any event, this issue is much ado about nothing. Even on a claim of racial discrimination, a plaintiff need not show racial *animus*; a plaintiff need only show racial *motivation*. This is the holding of *Village of Arlington Heights v*. *Metropolitan Housing Development Corp.*, 429 U.S. 252, 265-66 (1977). And race need not be the *sole* motivation but only *a* motivation. *Id*. When the Florida Legislature adopted SB7066 conditioning voting on payment of money, the Legislature well knew that it was making poor people ineligible to vote, even when otherwise-identically-situated people with money would be eligible. A legislative motive was to achieve precisely that result.

The State insists that this effect—that poor people would be unable to vote while those with money could pay their obligations and vote—was unintended.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 431 Filed 06/14/20 Page 8 of 19 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 9 of 20

Page 8 of 19

The assertion makes no sense. Whatever else might be said of SB7066, its obvious financial effect was not an accident. The Legislature achieved precisely what it intended: a system favoring those with money over those without.

Why else did SB7066 provide that amounts converted to civil liens were still disqualifying? Why else did SB7066 allow financial obligations to be paid through community service—but only after delays and at such unrealistic conversion rates that the option was almost entirely illusory? A motive was to prefer those with money over those without. Lest there be any doubt, I now expressly so find. The Legislature would not have adopted SB7066 but for the actual motive to favor individuals with money over those without.

The State is unlikely to prevail on its assertion that *Jones I*'s reading of *M.L.B.* should be reconsidered en banc.

B. Staggering Inability to Administer the Pay-to-Vote System

Jones II analyzed in depth the State's staggering inability to administer the system it has put in place. The State is on pace to complete its initial review of the already-pending felon voter registrations in early 2026. Additional registrations may push the completion date of just the initial review into the 2030s. In the meantime, many individuals will be unable to determine whether they must pay some amount to be eligible to vote and, if so, how much they must pay. Some

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 431 Filed 06/14/20 Page 9 of 19 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 10 of 20

Page 9 of 19

individuals who are eligible to vote, even on the State's own view of the law, will choose not to vote because they are unwilling to risk criminal prosecution.

The motion to stay does not even mention these issues. The State is unlikely to prevail on any assertion that the *Jones II* findings of fact are clearly erroneous or on any assertion that its inability to administer its system is constitutionally acceptable. And even more clearly, the State is unlikely to prevail on any assertion that this issue, which turns on the evidence in a record than spans well in excess of 10,000 pages, should be taken en banc without even an initial review by a panel.

In any event, the injunctive relief provided on this issue will cause the State no harm, let alone any irreparable harm, as addressed below.

C. Poll Tax or Other Tax

The Twenty-Fourth Amendment prohibits a state from denying or abridging the right to vote based on failure to pay any "poll tax or other tax." The motion to stay does not attempt to explain how a "fee" assessed for no purpose other than to fund the government is not a tax. But the State says felons can be required to pay a tax to vote—that the Twenty-Fourth Amendment does not apply to them. The State makes no attempt to square this with the position it has passionately asserted on other issues: that constitutional provisions and statutes should be construed based on their plain language.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 431 Filed 06/14/20 Page 10 of 19 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 11 of 20

Page 10 of 19

Nor does the State's position make sense. If the Fourteenth Amendment applies to felon reenfranchisement—as every court that has addressed the issue, including the Supreme Court and the Eleventh Circuit en banc, has said it does why not also the Twenty-Fourth?

The State says *Jones II* is on the wrong side of a 5–1 split among federal courts on this issue. That is simply not so. *Jones II* holds that restitution and fines are not taxes, thus agreeing with the other courts that have addressed the issue. But *Jones II* also holds that fees imposed only to fund the government—and that are imposed identically on defendants who are and are not adjudicated guilty—are taxes. The circuit decisions cited by the State do not address fees of this kind. *See Johnson v. Bredesen*, 624 F.3d 742 (6th Cir. 2010) (holding restitution and child support are not taxes under the Twenty-Fourth Amendment); *Harvey v. Brewer*, 605 F.3d 1067 (9th Cir. 2010) (holding fines and restitution are not taxes under the Twenty-Fourth Amendment); *Harvey v. Brewer*, at *2 (4th Cir. Feb. 23, 2000) (upholding a requirement to pay a \$10 fee to begin the rights-restoration process).

What matters, of course, is not what other courts have said in other circumstances. What matters is what the Twenty-Fourth Amendment says. And whether it means what it says. The State has made no effort to explain the inconsistency in its approach to constitutional adjudication—its assertion that

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 431 Filed 06/14/20 Page 11 of 19 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 12 of 20

Page 11 of 19

Florida's Amendment 4 means what it says but the Twenty-Fourth Amendment does not.

Still, one could come out either way on likelihood of success on this issue. The State cannot, however, meet the other requirements for a stay on this issue, as addressed below.

V. Irreparable Harm to the State

The State seeks to stay an injunction with several parts. Most will cause no irreparable harm to the State. None should be stayed.

A. Determining the Amount Owed

The injunction requires the Secretary of State and Supervisors of Elections to make a form available that felons may use to request an advisory opinion from the Division of Elections on the amount the felon must pay to be eligible to vote. The State should not be heard to complain about this. Requesting an advisory opinion—a procedure created by a Florida statute—was the State's own suggestion, put forward in response to the plaintiffs' argument that the inability to determine the amount owed was a due-process problem.

Making a form available so that individuals can more easily do what the State suggested they do will cause no irreparable harm. In the motion to expedite in the Eleventh Circuit, the State says the injunction requires the Division to provide an advisory opinion within 21 days. That is not so. The injunction does not require

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 431 Filed 06/14/20 Page 12 of 19 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 13 of 20

Page 12 of 19

the Division to provide an advisory opinion at all. But if the Division does not provide a requested advisory opinion within 21 days, the State cannot preclude the requesting individual from registering and voting based on unpaid amounts, until the Division provides the requested information. This hardly seems unreasonable. Surely when the State suggested this process as a solution, it did not mean it could delay a response indefinitely.

B. Inability to Pay

The injunction requires the State to allow individuals to register and to vote if, based on the Eleventh Circuit's decision in *Jones I*, they are constitutionally entitled to vote. This part of the injunction should not be stayed.

1. Registration

Registration causes no irreparable harm because it merely starts the process. Unless the registrant actually votes, the only harm is administrative, and in one respect it is a net benefit, not a harm. The sooner a person registers, the sooner the State may start the vetting process. And as addressed below, delaying registration will cause substantial—indeed irreparable—harm to the plaintiff organizations and to the individual plaintiffs and class members, making a stay of this part of the injunction improper on that basis as well.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 431 Filed 06/14/20 Page 13 of 19 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 14 of 20

2. Voting

The analysis is different for *voting*. If the injunction remains in place, the Eleventh Circuit does not weigh in, and an election goes forward, some individuals will vote even though the State says they are ineligible. This will be the case for individuals who owe amounts they are unable to pay—individuals who, under *Jones I*, are constitutionally entitled to vote.

This does not support a stay, though, because, as set out above, the State has not made the required "strong showing" that it is likely to succeed on its challenge to *Jones I*. Moreover, as set out below, a stay will cause substantial—indeed irreparable—harm to the plaintiffs, and a stay will not serve the public interest.

3. Advisory Opinion

Jones II puts in place a process for determining inability to pay—a rebuttable presumption. The motion to stay takes no issue with that process, which is both reasonable and workable. But in the motion to expedite in the Eleventh Circuit, the State criticizes the remedy, both misreading it and mischaracterizing it as a wholesale rewriting of the State's elections laws.

The State had more than six months after entry of the preliminary injunction, and more than three months after the Eleventh Circuit's definitive ruling in *Jones I*, to come up with its own process for determining inability to pay. The State chose to do nothing.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 431 Filed 06/14/20 Page 14 of 19 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 15 of 20

Page 14 of 19

The State's decision to ignore a definitive Eleventh Circuit ruling was unusual. States sometimes took positions like this in the 1950s and '60s. States have rarely done so since. The parties have every right to litigate this issue to the end of the line. To that end, I have endeavored at every turn to preserve each side's appellate rights. But after choosing to ignore *Jones I*, the State ought not be heard to complain about the court's chosen remedy, which, as set out in *Jones II*, will be more easily administered, especially by the Supervisors of Elections, than the default process that was already in place. It perhaps bears noting that the Supervisors of Elections, who have an important role in this process, have not complained about the remedy. The injunction was crafted taking full account of the Supervisors' position at trial.

The State says, in its motion to expedite, that the injunction requires the Division of Elections to respond to a request for an advisory opinion within 21 days. That is not so. The Division need not respond to a request for an advisory opinion at all. But if, within 21 days, the Division does not assert ability to pay, the State cannot bar the person from registering and voting or refer the person for prosecution, except on grounds unrelated to financial obligations. This prohibition ends if, at any later point, the Division has "credible and reliable information that the requesting person is currently able to pay the financial obligations at issue." *Jones II*, 2020 WL 2618062 at *45. The requirement for "credible and reliable"

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 431 Filed 06/14/20 Page 15 of 19 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 16 of 20

Page 15 of 19

information again tracks the State's own position, as asserted time and again at trial. *See* Fla. Stat. § 98.0751(3)(a).

C. Twenty-Fourth Amendment

Under the part of the injunction based on the Twenty-Fourth Amendment, the State cannot prohibit an otherwise-eligible felon from registering and voting based on the failure to pay fees or costs that are, in substance, taxes.

As set out above, registration causes no irreparable harm because it merely starts the process.

If there were any individuals whose eligibility to vote depended on this Twenty-Fourth Amendment ruling, the injunction requiring the State to allow the individuals to vote would pose a risk of harm. But the State has not shown that there exists even a single individual who has failed to pay fees or costs that the person is able to pay. So long as the inability-to-pay ruling in *Jones I* holds, the ruling on fees and costs will have no practical impact, at least as shown by this record.

At first blush, it may seem curious that nobody who is able to pay fees and costs would fail to pay them. But the State has powerful collection tools, including the ability to suspend a driver's license; these provide a compelling incentive to pay when one is able to do so. As discussed in *Jones II*, this is one of many facts that make the pay-to-vote system irrational—that put the lie to the State's assertion

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 431 Filed 06/14/20 Page 16 of 19 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 17 of 20

Page 16 of 19

that the system is justified by the State's interest in collecting amounts that are collectible. Given the emphasis in *Jones I* on the "mine-run" case, *see Jones*, 950 F.3d at 811, 814-17, one would have expected the State to introduce evidence of at least one person capable of paying who failed to pay, if indeed any such person exists. The burden of proof was not on the State, but it did call witnesses. The State failed to prove the existence of even one person who willfully failed to pay.

Requiring compliance with this component of the injunction will harm the State only if the *Jones I* inability-to-pay component of the injunction is stayed.

D. Criminal Prosecution

The injunction prohibits the defendants for referring an individual for prosecution for acting in reliance on an advisory opinion. This again accords with the State's own position at trial; in response to the plaintiffs' due-process arguments, the State said that under Florida law, a person who relies on an advisory opinion cannot be prosecuted. That may or may not be correct, but the State again should not be heard to complain about an injunction that merely requires the State to do what the State says it is already required to do.

E. Notice of the Governing Standards

The injunction requires the State to make available a plain-language description of the standards that govern a felon's eligibility to vote. This will cause no irreparable harm. Indeed, one might have expected the State to do this on its

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 431 Filed 06/14/20 Page 17 of 19 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 18 of 20

Page 17 of 19

own. If a stay is granted on other parts of the injunction—it should not be—the plain-language description will need to be altered to be accurate during the life of the stay, but this is not a basis to dispense entirely with an accurate plain-language description.

F. The Indefensible Registration Form

The injunction requires the State to discontinue use of a plainly improper voter-registration form. The State has made no real effort to defend the form, and the State says it has always allowed use of an older, proper form. The State says it does nothing at all different when a person uses the older, proper form instead of the new, indefensible form; which form is used makes absolutely no difference. Discontinuing use of the indefensible form that makes no difference will cause no harm, irreparable or otherwise.

VI. Substantial Harm to the Plaintiffs

A person who is denied the ability to vote in violation of the United States Constitution suffers not just substantial harm but irreparable harm. Period.

Staying the injunction will cause irreparable harm to the plaintiffs. This will be so for the August 18, 2020 election as well as for the November 3, 2020 election. The August election includes not only party primaries but also important nonpartisan elections. The State's suggestion that denying an individual's constitutional right to vote in August will not cause substantial harm is incorrect.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 431 Filed 06/14/20 Page 18 of 19 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 19 of 20

Page 18 of 19

Florida requires voters to register 29 days before an election. *See* Fla. Stat. § 97.055(1)(a). The deadline to register for the August 18 election is July 20. A stay is certain to prevent some eligible voters from voting—even some who are eligible on the State's own view of the law but who are uncertain of that and do not wish to risk criminal prosecution.

VII. Public Interest

There are public-interest considerations on both sides of the equation. The State is correct that, other things being equal, it is better to have fewer changes in voting procedures. So a constitutional ruling should be enforced once and for all, when possible, not on-again-off-again. Here, though, that interest cuts against a stay. The Eleventh Circuit decision in *Jones I* has been in place for nearly four months. A stay will end compliance not just with this court's decision in *Jones II* but with the Eleventh Circuit's ruling in *Jones I*.

In any event, the interest in continuity does not justify denying the vote to those constitutionally entitled to vote. Other things being equal, it is better to follow the Constitution. When, as here, a constitutional issue has been settled by the Eleventh Circuit, a stay is rarely justified.

Jones I was a measured, thoughtful, comprehensive decision of the Eleventh Circuit. The Supreme Court exists for a reason; sometimes circuit courts get it wrong. And en banc petitions exist for a reason; sometimes a panel gets it wrong.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 431 Filed 06/14/20 Page 19 of 19 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 20 of 20

Page 19 of 19

But this panel got it right. This is a particularly inauspicious time for the State of Florida to cling to an outdated system that was overwhelmingly rejected by the State's electorate.

Immediately after entry of the preliminary injunction, the Governor seemed to agree, issuing, and later adopting in court, this statement: "Today's ruling affirms the Governor's consistent position that convicted felons should be held responsible for paying applicable restitution, fees and fines while also recognizing *the need to provide an avenue for individuals unable to pay back their debts as a result of true financial hardship*." Hr'g of Dec. 3, 2019 Tr., ECF No. 239 at 5-8 (emphasis added). The order now on appeal provides an avenue, just as the Governor said was proper. The public interest will be served by putting the ruling in place now rather than later.

VIII. Conclusion

The motion to stay is, in effect, a motion to stay implementation of the Eleventh Circuit's decision in *Jones I*. Fidelity to the standards governing stays pending appeal requires denial of the motion.

IT IS ORDERED:

The motion to stay, ECF No. 423, is denied.

SO ORDERED on June 14, 2020.

<u>s/Robert L. Hinkle</u> United States District Judge

EXHIBIT D

Page 1 of 55

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA TALLAHASSEE DIVISION

KELVIN LEON JONES et al.,

Plaintiffs,

CONSOLIDATED CASE NO. 4:19cv300-RH/MJF

v.

RON DeSANTIS et al.,

Defendants.

ORDER DENYING THE MOTION TO DISMISS OR ABSTAIN AND GRANTING A PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

These consolidated cases arise from a voter-initiated amendment to the Florida Constitution that automatically restores the right of most felons to vote, but only "upon completion of all terms of sentence including parole or probation." The Florida Supreme Court will soon decide whether "all terms of sentence" means not only terms of imprisonment and supervision but also fines, restitution, and other financial obligations imposed as part of a sentence. The Florida Legislature has enacted a statute that says the phrase *does* include these financial obligations.

The principal issue in these federal cases is whether the United States Constitution prohibits a state from requiring payment of financial obligations as a condition of restoring a felon's right to vote, even when the felon is unable to pay. A secondary issue is whether the state's implementation of this system has been so flawed that it violates the Constitution.

I. Background: the Cases and the Pending Motions

The constitutional amendment at issue is popularly known as "Amendment 4" based on its placement on the November 2018 ballot. The amendment has given rise to state-law issues of interpretation and implementation and also to substantial federal constitutional issues. The statute that purports to interpret and implement Amendment 4 is often referred to as SB7066.

The plaintiffs in these five consolidated federal actions are 17 individuals and three organizations. The individuals have been convicted of felonies, have completed their terms of imprisonment and supervision, and would be entitled to vote based on Amendment 4 and SB7066 but for one thing: they have not paid financial obligations imposed when they were sentenced. All but two of the individual plaintiffs have sworn that they are unable to pay the financial

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 3 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 4 of 56 Page 3 of 55

obligations; the other two have alleged, but not sworn, that they are unable to pay.¹ The organizational plaintiffs are the Florida State Conference of the NAACP, the Orange County Branch of the NAACP, and the League of Women Voters of Florida. They have associational standing to represent individuals whose eligibility to vote is affected by Amendment 4 and SB7066.

The plaintiffs assert that conditioning the restoration of a felon's right to vote on the payment of financial obligations violates the United States Constitution, both generally and in any event when the felon is unable to pay. The plaintiffs rely on the First Amendment, the Fourteenth Amendment's Equal Protection and Due Process Clauses, and the Twenty-Fourth Amendment, which says the right to vote in a federal election cannot be denied by reason of failure to pay "any poll tax or other tax." The plaintiffs also allege that the state's implementation of this system for restoring the right to vote has been so flawed that this, too, violates the Due Process Clause. The plaintiffs seek declaratory and injunctive relief.

¹ See Gruver Decl., ECF No. 152-2; Mitchell Decl., ECF No. 152-3; Riddle Decl., ECF No. 152-4; Leitch Decl., ECF No. 152-5; Ivey Decl., ECF No. 152-6; Wrench Decl., ECF No. 152-7; Wright Decl., ECF No. 152-8; Phalen Decl., ECF No. 152-9; Miller Decl., ECF No. 152-10; Tyson Decl., ECF No. 152-11; McCoy Decl., ECF No. 152-12; Singleton Decl., ECF No. 152-13; Raysor Decl., ECF No. 152-14; Sherrill Decl., ECF No. 152-15; Hoffman Decl., ECF No. 152-16; Compl. in 4:19-cv-300, ECF No. 1 at 5-6 (plaintiff Kelvin Jones); Compl. in 4:19-cv-272, ECF No. 1 at 5-6 (plaintiff Luis Mendez).

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 4 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 5 of 56 Page 4 of 55

The defendants, all in their official capacities, are the Secretary of State and Governor of Florida, the Supervisors of Elections of the counties where all but two of the individual plaintiffs reside, and the Supervisor of Elections of Orange County, where no individual plaintiff resides but one of the organizational plaintiffs is based. The counties where an individual plaintiff resides but the Supervisor is not a defendant are Broward and Pinellas.

The officials who are primarily responsible for administering the state's election system and registering voters are the Secretary at the state level and the Supervisors of Elections at the county level. They are proper defendants in an action of this kind. *See Ex parte Young*, 209 U.S. 123 (1908).

The Secretary and Governor are the defendants who speak for the state in this litigation. They have consistently taken the same positions. For convenience, and because the Secretary, not the Governor, has primary responsibility for elections and voting, this order usually refers to the Secretary as shorthand for both of these defendants, without also mentioning the Governor.

The Secretary has moved to dismiss or abstain. The plaintiffs have moved for a preliminary injunction. The motions have been fully briefed and orally argued. The record consists of live testimony given at an evidentiary hearing as well as deposition testimony, declarations, and a substantial number of exhibits.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 5 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 6 of 56 Page 5 of 55

II. Background: Felon Disenfranchisement, Amendment 4, and SB7066

Florida has disenfranchised felons going back to at least 1845. Its authority to do so is beyond question. In *Richardson v. Ramirez*, 418 U.S. 24 (1974), the Supreme Court read an apportionment provision in section 2 of the Fourteenth Amendment as authority for states to disenfranchise felons. As Justice O'Connor, speaking for the Ninth Circuit, later said, "it is not obvious" how the section 2 apportionment provision leads to this result. *Harvey v. Brewer*, 605 F.3d 1067, 1072 (9th Cir. 2010). But one way or the other, *Richardson* is the law of the land.

Recognizing this, in *Johnson v. Governor of Florida*, 405 F.3d 1214 (11th Cir. 2005) (en banc), the court explicitly upheld Florida's then-existing disenfranchisement provisions. The bottom line: Florida's longstanding practice of denying an otherwise-qualified citizen the right to vote on the ground that the citizen has been convicted of a felony is not, without more, unconstitutional.

Florida has long had an Executive Clemency Board with authority to restore an individual's right to vote. The Board has operated without articulated standards, *see Hand v. Scott*, 285 F. Supp. 3d 1289, 1293-94, 1306-08 (N.D. Fla. 2018), and, as shown by the testimony in this record, has moved at glacial speed. *See, e.g.*, Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 204 at 170-71. The issue in *Hand*, which is now on appeal, was whether the Executive Clemency Board was operating in an unconstitutional

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 6 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 7 of 56 Page 6 of 55

manner. Both sides have told the Eleventh Circuit that Amendment 4 has rendered *Hand* moot because all the plaintiffs in that case are now eligible to vote.

Florida's Constitution allows voter-initiated amendments. To pass, a proposed amendment must garner 60% of the vote in a statewide election. Fla. Const. art XI, § 5(e). Amendment 4, which passed with 64.55% of the vote, added a provision automatically restoring the voting rights of some—not all—felons. The new provision became effective on January 8, 2019 and was codified as part of Florida Constitution article VI, section 4. SB7066 purports to implement the Amendment.

The full text of section 4, with the new language underlined, follows:

(a) No person convicted of a felony, or adjudicated in this or any other state to be mentally incompetent, shall be qualified to vote or hold office until restoration of civil rights or removal of disability. <u>Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, any</u> <u>disqualification from voting arising from a felony conviction shall</u> terminate and voting rights shall be restored upon completion of all terms of sentence including parole or probation.

(b) No person convicted of murder or a felony sexual offense shall be qualified to vote until restoration of civil rights.

Fla. Const. art. VI, § 4 (emphasis added). The exclusion of felons convicted of murder or sexual offenses is not at issue in these cases, and references in this order to "felons" should be read to mean felons convicted only of other offenses, when the context makes this appropriate.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 7 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 8 of 56 Page 7 of 55

SB7066 includes a variety of provisions. Two are the most important for purposes of this litigation. First, SB7066 explicitly provides that "all terms of sentence" within the meaning of Amendment 4 includes financial obligations imposed as part of the sentence—that is, "contained in the four corners of the sentencing document." Fla. Stat. § 98.0751(2)(a). Second, SB7066 explicitly provides that this also includes financial obligations that the sentencing court converts to a civil lien. *Id*. Conversion to a civil lien, usually at the time of sentencing, is a longstanding Florida procedure that courts often use for obligations a criminal defendant cannot afford to pay. *See* Fla. Stat. § 938.30(6)-(9); Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 204 at 94; Timmann Dep., ECF No. 194-1 at 31; Haughwout Decl., ECF No. 167-103 at 5-6; ECF No. 167-20 at 48.

III. The Motion to Dismiss: Redressability

The Secretary's motion to dismiss asserts that the plaintiffs lack standing. This is so, the Secretary says, because the plaintiffs' claims are not redressable in this action. The Secretary's theory is this: the plaintiffs explicitly challenge only SB7066, not Amendment 4, but if Amendment 4 is construed to require payment of financial obligations—an issue for the Florida Supreme Court, not this court the plaintiffs will still be unable to vote, and no declaration or injunction could be entered in this action that would change this. The Secretary is of course correct that a plaintiff cannot pursue a claim in federal court that even if successful would make no difference. *See, e.g., Fla. Family Policy Council v. Freeman*, 561 F.3d 1246 (11th Cir. 2009).

The flaw in the Secretary's position is that she reads the plaintiffs' claims too narrowly. The individual plaintiffs assert, among other things, that the State cannot preclude them from voting just because they lack the financial resources to pay financial obligations. And the plaintiffs assert the State's process for restoring the right to vote is so flawed that it violates the Due Process Clause. The organizational plaintiffs make the same claims on behalf of felons whose rights they assert. If the plaintiffs are correct, the constitutional violations can be remedied through an appropriate injunction. Indeed, this order issues an injunction, though not one as broad as the plaintiffs request. That the plaintiffs do not assert Amendment 4 is itself unconstitutional on its face does not change this.

IV. Abstention

As an original matter, one could reasonably argue both sides of the question whether "all terms of sentence including parole or probation" includes fines, restitution, and other financial obligations imposed at the time of sentencing. This is an issue of Florida, not federal, law. And it is a question of Florida *constitutional* law. The Legislature's view, as set out in SB7066, is not controlling.

At least as against the Secretary of State and Governor, if not also the Supervisors of Elections, this court's jurisdiction to resolve the issue is subject to

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 9 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 10 of 56 Page 9 of 55

doubt. *See, e.g., Pennhurst State Sch. & Hosp. v. Halderman*, 465 U.S. 89, 121 (1984) (holding that the Eleventh Amendment bars any claim for injunctive relief based on state law against a state or against a state officer); *but see Harvey*, 605 F.3d at 1080-81 (resolving state-law felon-disenfranchisement issues on the merits). In any event, any resolution of this issue in these consolidated federal cases would be short-lived; the Florida Supreme Court, whose view on this will be controlling, has oral argument on this very issue scheduled just three weeks hence. *See* ECF No. 148-14 at 2.

The Secretary says the proper manner of dealing with this uncertainty in these federal cases is to abstain. The Secretary first invokes *Railroad Commission of Texas v. Pullman Co.*, 312 U.S. 496 (1941), under which a federal court abstains from deciding a federal constitutional question when there exists an unclear issue of state law whose resolution might moot the federal constitutional question or present it in a substantially different light.

But for two circumstances, the Secretary would be correct. Indeed, but for the two circumstances, this is the very paradigm of a proper case for *Pullman* abstention. A decision by the Florida Supreme Court that Amendment 4 does not require payment of financial obligations as a condition of restoring voting rights would moot the constitutional questions presented in this case.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 10 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 11 of 56

The first of the two countervailing circumstances is that this is a votingrights case and elections are upcoming; delay would decrease the chance that this case can be properly resolved both in this court and on appeal in time for eligible voters—and only eligible voters—to be able to vote. There are local elections on November 5, almost surely before the Florida Supreme Court will rule, and a presidential primary in March, already leaving little time for a preliminaryinjunction ruling in this court and appellate review before the voting begins.²

The Supreme Court has squarely held that a district court does not abuse its discretion by declining to abstain under *Pullman* in circumstances like these. *See Harman v. Forssenius*, 380 U.S. 528, 537 (1965) ("Given the importance and immediacy of the problem [the right to vote], and the delay inherent in referring questions of state law to state tribunals, it is evident that the District Court did not abuse its discretion in refusing to abstain.") (footnote omitted). The Eleventh Circuit en banc has reached the same conclusion. *See Siegel v. LePore*, 234 F.3d 1163, 1174 (11th Cir. 2000) (en banc) ("[V]oting rights cases are particularly inappropriate for abstention.").

² See Fla. Dep't of State, *Dates for Local Elections All 2019 Election Dates*, https://dos.elections.myflorida.com/calendar/. At least one named plaintiff wishes to vote in a local election on November 5. Wright Decl., ECF No. 152-8 at 6.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 11 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 12 of 56

The Secretary says these decisions apply only in voting-rights cases and do not apply here because the plaintiffs are felons who have no right to vote—that this case involves only *restoration* of the right to vote, not an already-existing right to vote. But voting is no less important to these plaintiffs than to others, and a ruling on the plaintiffs' constitutional rights is no less urgent than it would be for individuals who have never been convicted. Moreover, the Secretary's proposed distinction assumes she is right on the merits—that, as she contends on the merits, the plaintiffs still have no right to vote. A court does not properly decide to abstain by first accepting a defendant's position on the merits.

The second circumstance that makes abstention inappropriate here is that the Florida Supreme Court's ruling on the most important part of the unclear issue of state law can be predicted with substantial confidence. This is addressed in the next section of this order.

The Secretary also invokes other abstention doctrines, but they are inapplicable based on these same two circumstances and for additional reasons. A preliminary injunction of proper scope will not interfere with a complex state regulatory scheme of the kind that sometimes makes abstention proper under *Burford v. Sun Oil Co.*, 319 U.S. 315 (1943). The proceeding that is pending in the Florida Supreme Court was initiated by the Governor's request for an advisory opinion on state-law issues, but the Governor explicitly asked the court *not* to

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 12 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 13 of 56

address the federal constitutional issues pending in this court. *See* ECF No. 148-13 at 4-5. Because no proceeding is pending in state court that will address the constitutional issues in these consolidated cases, and for other reasons as well, abstention is not warranted under *Colorado River Water Conservation District v*. *United States*, 424 U.S. 800 (1976). Finally, this case does not involve eminent domain, as did *Louisiana Power & Light Co. v. City of Thibodaux*, 360 U.S. 25 (1959), nor any similar prerogative of the sovereign.

For all these reasons, this order denies the Secretary's motion to abstain.

V. Does Amendment 4 Require Payment of Financial Obligations?

The Florida Supreme Court has said that construction of a voter-initiated constitutional amendment properly begins with the provision's text and takes into account the intent of both the framers and the voters. *See Zingale v. Powell*, 885 So. 2d 277, 282 (Fla. 2004). A court properly follows "principles parallel to those of statutory interpretation." *Id*.

Amendment 4 automatically restores voting rights "upon completion of all terms of sentence including parole or probation." As the Secretary emphatically notes, "all" means "all." But the question is not whether "all" means "all"; it obviously does. The question is all *of what*. This order divides the discussion of this issue into four parts: (a) fines and restitution; (b) other financial obligations

imposed at the time of sentencing; (c) amounts converted to civil liens; and (d) the bottom-line treatment of these issues for purposes of this order.

A. Fines and Restitution

Fines and restitution imposed at the time of sentencing—announced in open court or included in the sentencing document—are part of the sentence. On one reading, provisions that are part of a sentence are "terms" of the sentence.

This is consistent with one dictionary definition, under which "terms" are "provisions that determine the nature and scope of an agreement." "Term," *Merriam-Webster's Online Dictionary 2019*, available at https://www.merriamwebster.com/dictionary/term.³ A sentence is not an agreement, but close enough. Other dictionaries probably articulate the same concept in ways more clearly applicable to a sentence. It is no stretch to suggest that the "terms" of a sentence are everything in the sentence, including fines and restitution.

On the other side, it is at least curious that Amendment 4 says "including parole or probation" but not "including fines and restitution." At least literally,

³ The United States Supreme Court, the Eleventh Circuit, and the Florida Supreme Court have all cited Merriam-Webster's in construing texts. *See, e.g.*, *Octane Fitness, LLC v. ICON Health & Fitness, Inc.*, 572 U.S. 545, 553-54 (2014); *Burlington N. & Santa Fe Ry. Co. v. United States*, 556 U.S. 599, 611 (2009); *United States v. Undetermined Quantities of All Articles of Finished & In-Process Foods*, 936 F.3d 1341, 1346 (11th Cir. 2019); *United States v. Zuniga-Arteaga*, 681 F.3d 1220, 1224 (11th Cir. 2012); *Arriaga v. Fla. Pac. Farms, LLC*, 305 F.3d 1228, 1242 (11th Cir. 2002); *Raymond James Fin. Servs., Inc. v. Phillips*, 126 So. 3d 186, 190 n.4 (Fla. 2013).

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 14 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 15 of 56

"including" means "including but not limited to." *See* "Include," *Black's Law Dictionary* (11th ed. 2019). The word is usually, but not always, construed this way. *See* Antonin Scalia & Bryan A. Garner, *Reading Law: The Interpretation of Legal Texts* 132-33 (2012). Under the negative-implication canon of construction, listing one thing but not others sometimes suggests the others are not included. *See id.* at 107-11. There is even a Latin phrase for this, confirming it must be true, at least sometimes: "*expressio unius est exclusio alterius*." *See id.* at 107-11, 428.

In any event, another dictionary definition of "term" is "a limited or definite extent of time." "Term," *Merriam-Webster's Online Dictionary 2019*, available at https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/term. A period of imprisonment is a "term," as is a period on parole or probation. But this meaning of "term" has no application to financial obligations imposed as part of a sentence. So "all terms of sentence including probation or parole" could mean only all "terms"—periods of time—in prison or under supervision. Not financial obligations.

This reading also fits more comfortably with Amendment 4's reference to "completion" of the terms of sentence. It is commonplace to say a prison term has been completed. So also a term of supervision. A fine or restitution, in contrast, may be *paid*, and one could say, rather inartfully, that a *payment* has been completed. But without a reference to payment, it is at least somewhat awkward to say a fine or other financial obligation has been "completed." Nobody would say,

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 15 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 16 of 56

"I completed my student loan" or "completed my car loan" or "completed my credit-card account."

In sum, Amendment 4's language, standing alone, could be read to include, or not to include, fines and restitution. This brings us to considerations beyond just the amendment's language.

Under Florida law, a voter-initiated constitutional amendment may go on the ballot only if its language and its ballot summary are approved in advance by the Florida Supreme Court. *See* Fla. Const. art. IV § 10; *see id.* art. X, § 3(b)(10). When the proponents of Amendment 4 sought the Florida Supreme Court's approval to place the amendment on the ballot, the issues of fines and restitution were explicitly addressed.

The only speaker at the oral argument in the Florida Supreme Court was the proponents'—that is, the framers'—attorney. He said the critical language "all terms of sentence" means "anything that a judge puts into a sentence." ECF No. 148-1 at 9. A justice asked, "So it would include the full payment of any fines"? *Id.* The attorney responded, "Yes, sir." *Id.* Another justice asked, "Would it also include restitution when it was ordered to the victim . . . as part of the sentence?" *Id.* at 17-18. The attorney answered, "Yes." *Id.* Yet another justice suggested this might "actually help the State" by providing an incentive for payment. *Id.* at 19.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 16 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 17 of 56

The intended meaning of Amendment 4 cannot be determined based only on what the proponents' attorney said at oral argument or what three justices thought at that time. A critical question—even more important—is what a reasonable *voter* would have understood the amendment's language to mean. But the Florida Supreme Court has said that in construing amendments, the framers' views are relevant. *Zingale*, 885 So. 2d at 282-83; *see also Gray v. Bryant*, 125 So. 2d 846, 851 (Fla. 1960). The court will surely take into account the proponents' assertions at oral argument. The proponents of an amendment ought not be able to tell the Florida Supreme Court that the amendment means one thing but later, after adoption, assert the amendment means something else.

In any event, voters might well have understood the amendment to require felons to meet all components of their sentence—whatever they might be—before automatically becoming eligible to vote. The plaintiffs say the voters' intent was to restore the right of felons to vote and that all doubts should be resolved accordingly—that is, in favor of otherwise-disenfranchised felons. But that goes too far. The theory of most voters might well have been that felons should be allowed to vote only when their punishment was complete—when they "paid their debt to society."

If, based on this theory, a felon must serve a prison sentence or finish a term of supervision as a condition of voting, it is difficult to argue that a felon who is

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 17 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 18 of 56 Page 17 of 55

able to pay a fine should not be required to do so, also as a condition of voting. Fines are imposed as punishment, sometimes instead of, sometimes in addition to, imprisonment. Inability to pay raises different issues, not only of policy but of constitutional law, but those are issues bearing only a little, if at all, on the proper interpretation of "all terms of sentence." If that phrase is read to exclude fines, it will mean that a felon who is able to pay a fine but chooses not to do so will nonetheless automatically become eligible to vote. There is no evidence that this is what Florida voters intended.

The analysis of voters' intent for restitution is similar, though on at least one view, restitution is imposed not so much as punishment as to provide just compensation to a victim. If voters intended "all terms of sentence" to mean punishment, restitution is not as clearly covered as fines. But voters might still have deemed restitution part of a felon's "debt to society."

In arguing that payment of financial obligations is not required, the plaintiffs note the widely publicized assertion that if adopted, Amendment 4 would immediately make roughly 1.4 million felons eligible to vote. Indeed, the state officials responsible for estimating in advance the likely financial impact of Amendment 4 used a similar figure, and the proponents' attorney referred to it during oral argument in the Florida Supreme Court. Citing the financial-impact analysis, the attorney said the experience in other states has been that the

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 18 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 19 of 56

registration rate for felons who become eligible to vote is roughly 20% and that, for Amendment 4, this would mean about 270,000 people.⁴ Curiously, the attorney said this would put the total number of eligible felons at 700,000, but better arithmetic—270,000 divided by .20—would put the eligible number at 1,350,000, in line with the widely publicized figure of roughly 1.4 million.

As it turns out, many of Florida's otherwise-eligible felons have unpaid fines and restitution and many more owe fees of various kinds that are addressed in the next subsection of this order. The record does not show the percentage of otherwise-eligible felons who have unpaid fines and restitution, but the record shows that roughly 80% of otherwise-eligible felons have unpaid fines, restitution, *or other financial obligations* imposed at the time of sentencing. *See* Smith Report, ECF No. 153-1 at 4; *see also* Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 204 at 49. If payment of all these obligations is a prerequisite to eligibility, the estimate of the number of felons who would become eligible under Amendment 4 was wildly inaccurate.

Even so, this provides only slight support for the plaintiffs' assertion that Amendment 4 was not intended to require payment of these obligations. Recall that a critical question is the understanding of the voters who adopted the amendment. Surely many of those voters, probably most, were unaware of the 1.4 million estimate. And even voters who *were* aware of the 1.4 million estimate usually had

⁴ ECF No. 148-1 at 9.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 19 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 20 of 56

no reason to know how it was calculated—no reason to believe the estimate included felons with unpaid financial obligations. More important than the estimated number of affected felons was the assertion, readily derived from the text of the amendment, that felons would become eligible only after completing "all terms of sentence." The estimated raw number says little if anything about what the voters understood this language to mean.

Indeed, the estimate does not even show what those who came up with the estimate or embraced it understood the amendment to mean. The state's financial analysts may have lacked familiarity with the state's criminal-justice system and may have failed even to spot the issue. Those who embraced the estimate likely had no idea how many felons would be affected by a requirement to pay fines and restitution, let alone by a requirement to pay other financial obligations. The plaintiffs have tendered no evidence that anyone who made or embraced the estimate actually considered this issue, knew that a substantial number of Florida sentences include fines and restitution, knew that all Florida sentences include other financial obligations, or knew that most felons who have finished their time in prison and under supervision have not paid all these financial obligations. The erroneous estimate of the effect of the amendment, even if widely accepted, does not show that most voters thought the right to vote would be restored to those whose sentences included unpaid fines or restitution.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 20 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 21 of 56

B. Other Financial Obligations

Quite apart from a sentencing judge's decision about the proper punishment for a given felony—punishment that may include a fine—Florida law requires the judge to impose fees whose primary purpose is to raise revenue, sometimes for a specific purpose. The fees often bear no apparent relationship to culpability. The fees for a violent felony that produces substantial bodily injuries may be the same as the fees for a comparatively minor, nonviolent felony, including, for example, shoplifting items of sufficient value.⁵

The fees are ordinarily the same for a defendant who is convicted by a jury or pleads guilty, on the one hand, as for a defendant who denies guilt and pleads no contest, on the other hand.⁶ The fees are ordinarily the same whether a defendant is adjudicated guilty or adjudication is withheld.⁷

⁶ *See* Fla. Stat. § 938.05(1).

⁷ See, e.g., Fla. Stat. § 938.29(1)(a) (imposing fees on a "convicted person" and stating that, for this purpose, convicted means "a determination of guilty, or of violation of probation or community control, which is result of a plea, trial, of violation proceeding, regardless of whether adjudication is withheld").

⁵ See Fla. Stat. § 938.05(1); see also ECF No. 152-10 at 15; ECF No. 152-20 at 14.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 21 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 22 of 56 Page 21 of 55

The fees include \$50 for applying for representation by a public defender;⁸ \$100 for actual representation by a public defender;⁹ at least \$100 for the state attorney's "costs" (though these are not court costs of the kind ordinarily taxed in favor of a prevailing party in litigation);¹⁰ \$225 as "additional court costs" (though again unrelated to court costs of the traditional kind), of which \$25 is remitted to the Department of Revenue for deposit in the General Revenue Fund; and additional amounts whose ostensible purpose, other than to raise revenue, is not always clear.¹¹

A state of course must provide an attorney for an indigent defendant. *See Gideon v. Wainwright*, 372 U.S. 335 (1963). Even so, a state may be able to require a convicted defendant to pay the state back for the expense of providing the attorney. *See, e.g., James v. Strange*, 407 U.S. 128 (1972). It is a stretch, though, to say that when the voters adopted Amendment 4 restoring the right of felons to vote upon "completion of all terms of sentence," the intent was to condition the right to

⁸ See Fla. Stat. §§ 938.29(1), 27.52(1)(b); see also ECF No. 152-10 at 15; ECF No. 152-20 at 12.

⁹ See Fla. Stat. § 938.29(1); see also ECF No. 152-10 at 15.

¹⁰ See Fla. Stat. § 938.27(8); see also ECF No. 152-10 at 15.

¹¹ See Fla. Stat. § 938.05; see also ECF No. 152-10 at 15; ECF No. 152-20 at 14.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 22 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 23 of 56

vote on the payment of fees for representation by a public defender. And the same could be said of some if not all of the other fees.

At the very least, the analysis of whether Amendment 4 conditions restoration of the right to vote on the payment of financial obligations may be different for fines and restitution, on the one hand, and for the various fees imposed without regard to culpability, on the other hand. The former were explicitly discussed at the oral argument in the Florida Supreme Court; the latter were not. But whatever might be said of Amendment 4, it apparently is clear that SB7066 conditions the right to vote on the payment of the fees, so long as they are included in the sentencing document, as they usually are.¹²

C. <u>Conversion to Civil Liens</u>

Florida law allows a judge to convert a financial obligation imposed at the time of sentencing to a civil lien. *See* Fla. Stat. § 938.30(6)-(9). Judges often do this when they know the defendant is unable to pay the amount being assessed. *See* Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 204 at 94; Timmann Dep., ECF No. 194-1 at 31; Haughwout Decl., ECF No. 167-103 at 5-6; ECF No. 167-20 at 48. Conversion to a civil lien takes the obligation out of the criminal-justice system and allows collection through the same civil processes available to ordinary creditors.

¹² See, e.g., ECF No. 152-10 at 15.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 23 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 24 of 56

The analysis of whether Amendment 4 conditions restoration of the right to vote on the payment of financial obligations may be different for amounts that have or have not been converted to civil liens. The oral argument at the Florida Supreme Court did not explicitly address this issue. But again, whatever might be said of Amendment 4, it is clear that SB7066 conditions the right to vote on the payment even of amounts that have been converted to civil liens. *See* Fla. Stat. §98.0751(2)(a).

D. The Treatment of These Issues for Purposes of This Order

On this issue of whether Amendment 4 requires payment of financial obligations imposed at the time of sentencing—and if so, which financial obligations—the last word will belong to the Florida Supreme Court. This order assumes, subject to revision as the litigation progresses, that "all terms of sentence" includes fines and restitution, fees even when unrelated to culpability, and amounts even when converted to civil liens, so long as the amounts are included in the sentencing document. This is what SB7066 provides.

The Florida Supreme Court's anticipated ruling on fines and restitution can be predicted with substantial confidence. The ruling on the other amounts cannot be predicted as confidently but will not affect the ruling on the preliminaryinjunction motion of these individual plaintiffs.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 24 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 25 of 56

VI. The Standards Governing Preliminary Injunctions

This brings us to the plaintiffs' constitutional claims—the claims on which they base their motion for a preliminary injunction. As a prerequisite to a preliminary injunction, a plaintiff must establish a substantial likelihood of success on the merits, that the plaintiff will suffer irreparable injury if the injunction does not issue, that the threatened injury outweighs whatever damage the proposed injunction may cause a defendant, and that the injunction will not be adverse to the public interest. *See, e.g., Charles H. Wesley Educ. Found., Inc. v. Cox*, 408 F.3d 1349, 1354 (11th Cir. 2005); *Siegel v. LePore*, 234 F.3d 1163, 1176 (11th Cir. 2000) (en banc). The burden of proof is on the plaintiff.

VII. Reenfranchisement Must Comply with the Constitution

When a state decides to restore the right to vote to some felons but not others, the state must comply with the United States Constitution, including the First, Fourteenth, and Twenty-Fourth Amendments. It is no answer to say, as the Secretary does, that a felon has no right to vote at all, so a state can restore the right to vote or not in the state's unfettered discretion. Both the Supreme Court and the en banc Eleventh Circuit have squarely rejected that assertion.

In *Richardson v. Ramirez*, 418 U.S. 24 (1974), the plaintiffs were felons who had completed their terms in prison and on parole but who, under California

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 25 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 26 of 56

law, were still denied the right to vote. The Supreme Court rejected their claim that this, without more, violated the Equal Protection Clause.

Even so, the Court did *not* say that because a state could choose to deny all felons the right to vote and to restore none of them, the state's decision to restore the vote to some felons but not others was beyond the reach of the Constitution. Quite the contrary. The Court remanded the case to the California Supreme Court to address the plaintiffs' separate contention that California had not treated all felons uniformly and that the disparate treatment violated the Equal Protection Clause. *Id.* at 56. The remand was appropriate because when a state allows some felons to vote but not others, the disparate treatment must survive review under the Equal Protection Clause. The same is true here.

Similarly, in *Johnson v. Governor of Florida*, 405 F.3d 1214 (11th Cir. 2005) (en banc), the court upheld Florida's decision to disenfranchise all felons, subject to restoration of the right to vote by the Florida Executive Clemency Board. Again, though, the court did *not* say that a state's decision to restore the vote to some felons but not others was beyond constitutional review. Instead, citing an equal-protection case, the court made clear that even in restoring the right of felons to vote, a state must comply with other constitutional provisions. *See id.*, 405 F.3d at 1216-17 n.1 (citing *Harper v. Va. State Bd. of Elections*, 383 U.S. 663, 668 (1966)).

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 26 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 27 of 56 Page 26 of 55

An earlier decision to the same effect is *Shepherd v. Trevino*, 575 F.2d 1110 (5th Cir. 1978). There the court said a state's power to disenfranchise felons does not allow the state to restore voting rights only to whites or otherwise to "make a completely arbitrary distinction between groups of felons with respect to the right to vote." *Id.* at 1114. As a decision of the Old Fifth Circuit, *Shepherd* remains binding in the Eleventh. *See Bonner v. City of Prichard*, 661 F.2d 1206, 1207 (11th Cir.1981) (en banc).

Other courts, too, have recognized that provisions restoring the voting rights of felons are subject to constitutional review. *See, e.g., Harvey v. Brewer*, 605 F.3d 1067, 1079 (9th Cir. 2010) (O'Connor, J.) (holding the Equal Protection Clause applicable to Arizona's felon-restoration statute but rejecting the plaintiffs' claim on the merits; noting that a state could not restore the vote only to felons of a specific race or only to those over six feet tall); *Johnson v. Bredesen*, 624 F.3d 742, 746-50 (6th Cir. 2010) (holding the Equal Protection Clause applicable to Tennessee's felon-restoration statute but rejecting the plaintiffs' claim on the merits); *Owens v. Barnes*, 711 F.2d 25, 26-27 (3d Cir. 1983) (holding the Equal Protection Clause applicable to Tennestoration statute but rejecting the plaintiff's claim on the merits); *Owens v. Barnes*, 711 F.2d 25, 26-27 (3d Cir. 1983) (holding the Equal Protection Clause applicable to Pennsylvania's felon-restoration statute but rejecting the plaintiff's claim on the merits).

VIII. The Constitution Allows a State to Condition Reenfranchisement on Payment of At Least Some Financial Obligations

Leaving aside for the moment claims based on inability to pay or the Twenty-Fourth Amendment, it is clear that a state can deny restoration of a felon's right to vote based on failure to pay financial obligations included in a sentence. This is so regardless of the level of scrutiny deemed applicable—whether rationalbasis scrutiny, as the Secretary contends, or strict scrutiny tempered by the holding in *Richardson* that the Fourteenth Amendment affirmatively allows felon disenfranchisement.

Harvey applied rational-basis scrutiny and upheld the Arizona requirement to pay fines and restitution. No plaintiff claimed indigency, so the court did not address that issue or the level of scrutiny it would trigger. *See Harvey*, 605 F.3d at 1080.) *Johnson v. Bredesen* applied rational-basis scrutiny and upheld a requirement to pay restitution and unrelated child-support obligations, even as applied to felons unable to pay. *Madison v. State*, 163 P.3d 757 (Wash. 2007), with no majority opinion, upheld a requirement to pay fines, costs, and restitution, even as applied to felons unable to pay.

As an original matter, one might take issue with this treatment of a felon's right to vote. The Declaration of Independence holds it "self-evident" that men today we would add women—are endowed with unalienable rights, including life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. The Declaration says that to secure these

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 28 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 29 of 56

rights, governments are instituted, "deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed." *Declaration of Independence* para. 2 (U.S. 1776). Felons, no less than others, are "governed."

This does not, however, give felons the right to vote. The Declaration of Independence is aspirational, not the law, and the majority of the governed, at least in Florida, have chosen to forgo the consent of felons, pending only the restoration of their right to vote as provided by law. *Richardson* and *Johnson v. Governor*, if not the Declaration of Independence, allow the State to take this approach.

So a state can properly disenfranchise felons, even permanently, and if the state decides to restore the right to vote to anyone, the state can exercise discretion in choosing among the candidates. Consistent with this considerable leeway, a state can rationally choose to take into account not only whether a felon has served any term of imprisonment and supervision but also whether the felon has paid any financial obligation included in the sentence. A state can rationally decide that the right to vote should not be restored to a felon who is able to pay but chooses not to do so. Indeed, a state's decision not to restore the vote to such a person survives even strict scrutiny, so long as it is recognized, as *Richardson* requires, that the Constitution affirmatively allows disenfranchisement.

IX. Johnson v. Governor: The Right to Vote Cannot Be Made to Depend on an Individual's Financial Resources

The analysis to this point does not, however, resolve the claim based on inability to pay. The starting point of the analysis of this issue, and pretty much the ending point, is a succinct statement of the en banc Eleventh Circuit addressing this very issue: whether the State of Florida can deny restoration of a felon's right to vote based on failure to pay an amount the felon is unable to pay. In a case in which the financial obligation at issue was restitution, the court said:

> Access to the franchise cannot be made to depend on an individual's financial resources. Under Florida's Rules of Executive Clemency, however, the right to vote can still be granted to felons who cannot afford to pay restitution. . . . Because Florida does not deny access to the restoration of the franchise based on ability to pay, we affirm the district court's grant of summary judgment in favor of the defendants on these claims.

Johnson v. Governor of Florida, 405 F.3d 1214, 1216-17 n.1 (11th Cir. 2005) (en banc) (emphasis added; citation omitted to *Harper v. Va. State Bd. of Elections*, 383 U.S. 663, 668 (1966)). *Harper* held that Virginia's \$1.50 poll tax for state elections violated the Equal Protection Clause.

The Johnson footnote is a binding, controlling statement of the en banc

Eleventh Circuit addressing not an individual's right to vote in the first instance but

the very issue in the case at bar: restoration of a *felon*'s right to vote.

Johnson establishes two things.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 30 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 31 of 56

First, the State of Florida cannot deny restoration of a felon's right to vote solely because the felon does not have the financial resources necessary to pay restitution. And because, for this purpose, there is no reason to treat restitution differently from other financial obligations included in a sentence, Florida also cannot deny restoration of a felon's right to vote solely because the felon does not have the financial resources to pay the other financial obligations. The court summed it up succinctly: "Access to the franchise cannot be made to depend on an individual's financial resources." Johnson, 405 F.3d at 1216-17 n.1 (emphasis added).

Second, the State meets its constitutional obligation—that is, its obligation not to deny restoration of the right to vote based on lack of financial resources—if the State allows the lack of financial resources to be addressed as part of the same process through which other felons may obtain restoration of the right to vote. Further, though not addressed in *Johnson* itself, a reasonable corollary is that the State can satisfy its duty by another method of its choosing, so long as the method is equally accessible to the felon or otherwise comports with constitutional requirements.

Before going on to address further support for, and the import of, these two *Johnson* holdings, a word is in order on why *Johnson* is binding, that is, why it must be followed in this court. The Eleventh Circuit has a longstanding,

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 31 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 32 of 56

unwavering principle: the law of the circuit as established in the first case to address an issue must be followed until altered by the Eleventh Circuit en banc or the United States Supreme Court. *See, e.g., United States v. Gillis*, 938 F.3d 1181, 1198 (11th Cir. Sept. 13, 2019); *United States v. Vega-Castillo*, 540 F.3d 1235, 1236 (11th Cir. 2008). District judges in the circuit must follow course. That an issue is resolved in a footnote rather than in the text of an opinion makes no difference.

To be sure, dictum—a statement unnecessary to the decision in a case—is not binding. See, e.g., United States v. Birge, 830 F.3d 1229, 1231 (11th Cir. 2016) (stating that the requirement to follow prior decisions "applies only to holdings, not dicta"); McDonald's Corp. v. Robertson, 147 F.3d 1301, 1315 (11th Cir. 1998) (Carnes, J., concurring) ("[D]icta in our opinions is not binding on anyone for any purpose."). But the Johnson footnote is not dictum. The footnote explains precisely why the court reached its decision on one of the issues in the case. The explanation was this: a state cannot refuse to restore a felon's right to vote because of inability to pay restitution, but the plaintiffs did not establish a violation of that principle. Their claim failed "because"—as clear a statement as one can have that this was the basis for the decision-state law allowed restoration of a felon's right to vote through the Executive Clemency Board without requiring payment of amounts the felon could not pay.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 32 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 33 of 56 Page 32 of 55

As a binding Eleventh Circuit holding, the *Johnson* footnote would be controlling even in the absence of Supreme Court decisions supporting the result. But *Johnson* does not lack Supreme Court support; it is consistent with a series of Supreme Court decisions.

In one, *M.L.B. v. S.L.J.*, 519 U.S. 102 (1996), the Court noted the "general rule" that equal-protection claims based on indigency are subject to only rational-basis review. This is the same general rule on which the Secretary places heavy reliance here. But in *M.L.B.* the Court said there are two exceptions to the general rule. *Id.* at 123-24.

The first exception, squarely applicable here, is for claims related to voting. *Id.* at 124. The Court said, "The basic right to participate in political processes as voters and candidates cannot be limited to those who can pay for a license." *Id.* at 124. The Court cited a long line of cases supporting this principle. *Id.* at 124 n.14. In asserting that the Amendment 4 and SB7066 requirement for payment of financial obligations is subject only to highly deferential rational-basis scrutiny, the Secretary ignores this exception.

The second exception is for claims related to criminal or quasi-criminal processes. Cases applying this exception hold that punishment cannot be increased because of a defendant's inability to pay. *See, e.g., Bearden v. Georgia*, 461 U.S. 660 (1983) (holding that probation cannot be revoked based on failure to pay an

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 33 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 34 of 56

amount the defendant is financially unable to pay). Disenfranchisement of felons has a regulatory component, *see, e.g., Trop v. Dulles*, 356 U.S. 86, 96-97 (1958), and when so viewed, disenfranchisement is subject only to the first *M.L.B.* exception, not this second one. But when the purpose of disenfranchisement is to punish, this second exception applies. If, after adoption of Amendment 4, the purported justification for requiring payment of financial obligations is only to ensure that felons pay their "debt to society"—that is, that they are fully punished—this second *M.L.B.* exception is fully applicable.

Another case applying these principles is *Harper v. Virginia State Board of Elections*, 383 U.S. 663 (1966), which was cited in both *M.L.B.* and the *Johnson* footnote. In *Harper* the Supreme Court said "[v]oter qualification has no relation to wealth." *Id.* at 666. The Court continued, "[w]ealth, like race, creed, or color, is not germane to one's ability to participate intelligently in the electoral process." *Id.* at 668. And the Court added, "[t]o introduce wealth or payment of a fee as a measure of a voter's qualifications is to introduce a capricious or irrelevant factor." *Id.* The Secretary says none of this is true when the voter is a felon, but the Secretary does not explain how a felon's wealth is more relevant than any other voter's. And *Johnson* plainly rejected the Secretary's proposed distinction.

The error in the Secretary's position can be illustrated with a hypothetical. Suppose a state adopted a statute automatically restoring the right to vote for felons

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 34 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 35 of 56

with a net worth of \$100,000 or more but not for other felons. Would anyone contend this was constitutional? One hopes not. An official who adopts a constitutional theory that would approve such a statute needs a new constitutional theory.

The difference between the hypothetical, on the one hand, and Amendment 4 and SB7066, on the other hand, is that the financial condition in the hypothetical is unrelated to a felon's sentence, while the financial obligations at issue under Amendment 4 and SB7066 are part of a felon's sentence. If writing on a clean slate, one could reasonably argue both sides of the question whether this difference changes the result. But the slate is not clean. The *Johnson* footnote addressed a financial obligation that was part of the sentence and nonetheless concluded that restoration of a felon's right to vote could not constitutionally be made to depend on ability to pay the obligation.

In asserting that the State can properly condition voting on payment of an amount a felon cannot afford to pay, the Secretary makes no effort to come to grips with *Johnson*. Instead, the Secretary cites the Ninth Circuit's decision in *Harvey v*. *Brewer*, 605 F.3d 1067 (9th Cir. 2010), the Sixth Circuit's decision in *Johnson v*. *Bredesen*, 624 F.3d 742 (6th Cir. 2010), and the Washington Supreme Court's decision in *Madison v*. *State*, 163 P.3d 757 (Wash. 2007).

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 35 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 36 of 56

These out-of-circuit decisions do not carry the day for the Secretary. The *Harvey* plaintiffs did not allege inability to pay, so the court explicitly declined to address the issue. *Johnson v. Bredesen* was a 2–1 decision, and the dissent had the better of it. *Madison* was again a split decision, and again the dissent had the better of it. More importantly, a district court in the Eleventh Circuit cannot decline to follow a binding circuit precedent just because other courts have taken a different view. *Johnson* is controlling.

X. Johnson v. Governor: The Scope of the Remedy

Johnson does not mean, though, that the individual plaintiffs are entitled to a preliminary injunction requiring the Secretary and affected Supervisor to allow them to vote. *Johnson* requires only that the State put in place an appropriate procedure through which an individual plaintiff may register and vote if otherwise qualified and genuinely unable to pay outstanding financial obligations.

This issue was addressed during closing argument following the evidentiary hearing. Asked whether, based on *Johnson*, it would be sufficient for the State to allow the plaintiffs to establish their inability to pay in a proceeding before the Executive Clemency Board, the plaintiffs asserted they cannot properly be forced into a different track than available to all other felons. Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 205 at 23-25. At first blush, the contention makes sense. *See, e.g., Harman*, 380 U.S. at

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 36 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 37 of 56

542 (holding it unconstitutional to require indigent voters to file certificates of residency not required of voters who paid a \$1.50 poll tax).

The flaw in the contention is this. As set out above, the State can condition restoration of a felon's right to vote on payment of fines and restitution the felon is able to pay. When a felon claims inability to pay, the State need not just take the felon's word for it. The State may properly place the burden of establishing inability to pay on the felon and, to that end, may put in place an appropriate administrative process. That this places a greater burden on the felon claiming inability to pay than on felons with no unpaid obligations is unavoidable and not improper.

The process available to the *Johnson* plaintiffs was an application to the Executive Clemency Board. The individual plaintiffs in the case at bar also have the right to apply to the Executive Clemency Board. If the Board operates at a pace that makes it an available remedy in fact, the State can satisfy its *Johnson* obligation through the Board, so long as the Board complies with *Johnson*. This will mean restoring the right to vote of any felon who applies and whose right to vote would be automatically restored under Amendment 4 and SB7066 but for financial obligations the applicant is genuinely unable to pay.

The Executive Clemency Board is not, however, the forum in which other felons will claim their right to vote under Amendment 4 and SB7066. Just as the

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 37 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 38 of 56

State could satisfy its obligation to the indigent *Johnson* plaintiffs by making available to them the same process available to others, so also the State may satisfy its obligation to the indigent plaintiffs in the case at bar by making available to them the same process available to others whose right to vote has been restored under Amendment 4 and SB7066. That process consists of up to six steps.

First, a felon, like any other prospective voter, submits an application to the appropriate county's Supervisor of Elections.¹³ Second, if the application is sufficient on its face, the Supervisor puts the applicant on the roll of qualified voters and forwards the application to the Secretary of State, who checks for disqualifying felony convictions.¹⁴ Third, if "credible and reliable" information indicates the applicant has a disqualifying conviction, the Secretary so notifies the Supervisor.¹⁵ Fourth, if the Supervisor accepts the Secretary's conclusion after any further investigation the Supervisor chooses to undertake, the Secretary gives the applicant notice and an opportunity to be heard.¹⁶ Fifth, if the applicant fails to establish eligibility to vote, the Supervisor removes the applicant from the roll of

¹⁴ *Id.* at 5.

¹⁶ Matthews Decl., ECF No. 148-16 at 8, 11; *see also* Fla. Stat. § 98.075(7).

¹³ Matthews Decl., ECF No. 148-16 at 3.

¹⁵ *Id.* at 6; *see also* Fla. Stat. § 98.075(5).

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 38 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 39 of 56

qualified voters.¹⁷ Sixth, the applicant may challenge the Supervisor's decision through an action in state circuit court, where evidence may be presented and the decision will be made de novo, without deference to the Supervisor.¹⁸

Consistently with *Johnson*, the State could meet its obligation not to deny restoration of the right to vote based on lack of financial resources by requiring the Secretary to determine at step three of the process, or by allowing an otherwise-qualified felon to establish at step four, that the reason for failing to pay any outstanding financial obligation was inability to pay. That this might require a hearing does not make it unconstitutional. *See Johnson*, 405 F.3d at 1217 n.1 ("The requirement of a hearing is insufficient to support the plaintiffs' claim."). Or the State could meet its obligation by a constitutionally acceptable alternative method. What the State cannot do, under *Johnson*, is deny the right to vote to a felon who would be allowed to vote but for the failure to pay amounts the felon has been genuinely unable to pay.

XI. The Community-Service Option Does Not Save an Unconstitutional Requirement to Pay

SB7066 includes a provision allowing a court to convert a financial obligation to community service. A felon may satisfy the otherwise-applicable

¹⁷ Matthews Decl., ECF No. 148-16 at 11; see also Fla. Stat. § 98.075(7).

¹⁸ See Fla. Stat. §§ 98.075(7), 98.0755.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 39 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 40 of 56 Page 39 of 55

financial obligation by performing the proper amount of community service. The Secretary says this means restoration of the right to vote is not unconstitutionally conditioned on financial resources.

The Secretary's assertion fails for three reasons.

First, the community-service option applies only to Florida convictions, not out-of-state or federal convictions. And the option applies only when a judge chooses to employ it. For many felons, including at least some of the individual plaintiffs, the option is not available at all.

Second, even for felons convicted in a Florida state court and for whom the judge chooses to employ the community-service option, the prospect of satisfying financial obligations in this way is often wholly illusory. Community service is usually credited at low hourly rates.¹⁹ Some plaintiffs would miss many votes before they could satisfy their financial obligations in this way, even if allowed to do so, and some plaintiffs would never be able to satisfy their obligations. In the meantime, the right to vote would be lost based solely on lack of financial resources.

Third, separate and apart from the hourly rate and the near certainty that a plaintiff would miss votes even if allowed to use the community-service option, the

¹⁹ Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 204 at 94, Timmann Dep., ECF No. 194-1 at 63, Haughwout Decl., ECF No. 152-20 at 8.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 40 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 41 of 56

option does not eliminate the disparate treatment of otherwise-qualified felons based on financial resources. Those with financial resources would still be able to vote simply by paying their financial obligations, while felons without the same resources would not be able to do so. The option thus does not cure the underlying problem: "*Access to the franchise cannot be made to depend on an individual's financial resources*." *Johnson*, 405 F.3d at 1216-17 n.1 (emphasis added).

XII. Twenty-Fourth Amendment

The Twenty-Fourth Amendment to the United States Constitution provides that a citizen's right to vote in a federal election "shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or any State by reason of failure to pay any poll tax or other tax." The State says the amendment does not apply to felons because they have no right to vote at all, but that makes no sense. A law allowing felons to vote in federal elections but only upon payment of a \$10 poll tax would obviously violate the Twenty-Fourth Amendment.

Florida has not, of course, explicitly imposed a poll tax. The financial obligations at issue were imposed as part of a criminal sentence. The obligations existed separate and apart from, and for reasons unrelated to, voting. Every court that has considered the issue has concluded that such a preexisting obligation is not a poll tax. *See, e.g., Johnson v. Bredesen*, 624 F.3d 742, 751 (6th Cir. 2010); *Harvey v. Brewer*, 605 F.3d 1067, 1080 (9th Cir. 2010); *Thompson v. Alabama*,

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 41 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 42 of 56

293 F. Supp. 3d 1313, 1332-33 (M.D. Ala. 2017); *Coronado v. Napolitano*, No. cv-07-1089-PHX-SMM, 2008 WL 191987 at *4-5 (D. Ariz. Jan. 22, 2008).

This does not, however, end the Twenty-Fourth Amendment analysis. The amendment applies not just to any poll tax but also to any "other tax." As the Secretary emphasizes in addressing Florida's Amendment 4, "words matter." The same principle applies to the Twenty-Fourth Amendment. The words "any . . . other tax" are right there in the amendment.

There is no defensible way to read "any other tax" to mean only any tax imposed at the time of voting or only any tax imposed explicitly for the purpose of interfering with the right to vote. "Any other tax" means "any other tax." A law prohibiting citizens from voting while in arrears on their federal income taxes or state sales or use taxes would plainly violate the Twenty-Fourth Amendment. A state could not require a voter to affirm, on the voter-registration application or when casting a ballot, that the voter was current on all the voter's taxes. The very idea is repugnant.

The only real issue is whether the financial obligations now at issue are taxes. As the Supreme Court has made clear time and again, whether an exaction is a "tax" for constitutional purposes is determined using a "functional approach," not simply by consulting the label given the exaction by the legislature that imposed it. *See, e.g., Nat'l Fed'n of Indep. Bus. v. Sebelius*, 567 U.S. 519, 564-66 (2012)

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 42 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 43 of 56

(collecting cases). The Supreme Court has said the "standard definition of a tax" is an "enforced contribution to provide for the support of the government." *United States v. State Tax Comm'n of Miss.*, 421 U.S. 599, 606 (1975) (quoting *United States v. La Franca*, 282 U.S. 568, 572 (1931)). More recently, the Court has said the "essential feature of any tax" is that "[i]t produces at least some revenue for the Government." *Nat'l Fed'n*, 567 U.S. at 564 (citing *United States v. Kahriger*, 345 U.S. 22, 28 n.4 (1953)).

Some of the financial obligations at issue plainly are not taxes. Criminal fines generate revenue for the government that imposes them, but the primary purpose is to punish the offender, not to raise revenue. Fines are criminal penalties; they are not taxes. Similarly, restitution payable to the private victim of a crime—not to a government—lacks the essential feature of a tax; restitution is intended to compensate the victim, not raise revenue for the government. Restitution payable to a victim is not a tax.

The issue is much closer for other amounts routinely assessed against Florida criminal defendants, including not only those who are adjudicated guilty but also those who enter no-contest pleas that resolve their cases without an adjudication of guilt. Florida has chosen to pay for its criminal-justice system in significant measure through such fees. The record establishes that in one county, the fees total at least \$698 for every defendant who is represented by a public

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 43 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 44 of 56

defender and at least \$548 for every defendant who is not.²⁰ If, as the Supreme Court has held, a \$100 assessment against a person who chooses not to comply with the legal obligation to obtain conforming health insurance is a tax, *see National Federation*, 567 U.S. at 574, it is far from clear that a \$698 or \$548 assessment against a person who is charged with but not adjudicated guilty of violating some other legal requirement is not also a tax, at least when, as in Florida, the purpose of the assessment is to raise money for the government. And if a fee assessed against a person who is not adjudicated guilty is a tax, then the same fee, when assessed against a person who *is* adjudicated guilty, is also a tax.

A definitive ruling on whether the Florida fees are taxes within the meaning of the Twenty-Fourth Amendment need not be made at this time because it will not affect the ruling on the preliminary-injunction motion of these specific plaintiffs.

XIII. Due Process

The plaintiffs assert that even if a state can properly condition restoration of a felon's right to vote on payment of financial obligations included in a sentence, the manner in which the State of Florida proposes to do so violates the Due Process Clause. The argument carries considerable force. Florida's records of the financial obligations are decentralized, often accessible only with great difficulty, sometimes

²⁰ Haughwout Decl., ECF No. 152-20 at $4 \P 6$.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 44 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 45 of 56

inconsistent, and sometimes missing altogether. This creates administrative difficulties that sometimes are unavoidable.

The plaintiffs say the flaws in Florida's recordkeeping are especially egregious because a felon who claims a right to vote and turns out to be wrong may face criminal prosecution. A conviction for a false affirmation in connection with voting requires a showing of willfulness, *see* Florida Statutes § 104.011, and a conviction for illegally voting requires a showing of fraud, *see id.* § 104.041. At least one Supervisor of Elections and one State Attorney have said they will not pursue criminal charges against a felon who asserts in good faith that the felon has completed all terms of sentence.²¹ But some supervisors and prosecutors might not be so charitable, and determining whether a felon's assertion was made in good faith will not always be easy. If Florida does not clean up its records, some genuinely eligible voters may choose to forgo voting rather than risk prosecution.

When a state chooses to restore a felon's right to vote in defined circumstances—for example, upon completion of all terms of sentence—the felon has a constitutional right to due process on the question of whether the circumstances exist—for example, on whether all terms of sentence have been completed. The contours of the process that is due turn on factors identified in

²¹ Early Dep., ECF No. 152-52 at 68-70.

Mathews v. Eldridge, 424 U.S. 319, 335 (1976), and *J.R. v. Hansen*, 736 F.3d 959, 966 (11th Cir. 2015). For factual disputes, a hearing is often required, and this opinion assumes that in Florida a felon has a constitutional right to a hearing on any factual dispute about whether the felon has completed all terms of sentence as required.

Under current Florida procedure, a felon who asserts eligibility to vote is entitled to a hearing before the Supervisor of Elections. A felon dissatisfied with the Supervisor's decision may initiate a de novo proceeding in state circuit court, complete with full due process. This is constitutionally sufficient so long as all material factual disputes are in play at the hearing. The Due Process Clause does not preclude the State from placing the burden of going forward at the hearing, and even the burden of proof, on the felon. That carrying the burden will be difficult does not, without more, render this process unconstitutional.

There is no need to decide at this time whether the state can constitutionally refuse to restore the right to vote based on a financial obligation that the state cannot confirm or calculate—an obligation for which essential records are missing—because that is not the circumstance faced by any of these plaintiffs.

Two circumstances do not change the conclusion that the plaintiffs have not established a violation of their right to procedural due process.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 46 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 47 of 56

First, there are substantial inconsistencies in the records of the financial obligations owed by some of these plaintiffs. Even so, the amount actually owed is a factual issue that can be sorted out, albeit with some difficulty. This can be done through the hearing process if necessary.

Second, to make it to a hearing that satisfies due process, a felon must be able to apply to register to vote. Prior to the adoption of SB7066, Florida's standard voter-registration form required an applicant to attest that the applicant had never been convicted of a felony or, if the applicant had been convicted of a felony, the right to vote had been restored.²² This apparently worked without difficulty and, if used now, would allow a felon who asserts a right to vote to submit an application and thus begin the process that, if there is disagreement, eventually leads to a hearing.

But SB7066 scraps the old attestation in favor of three new ones alternatives to one another—that must be included on the application. These require the applicant to attest that the applicant has never been convicted of a felony, or that the felon's right to vote has "been restored by the Board of Executive Clemency," or that the felon's right to vote has "been restored pursuant

²² See Matthews Decl., ECF No. 148-16 at 2; see also Fla. Stat. § 97.052(2)(t) (2018).

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 47 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 48 of 56

to s. 4, Art. VI of the State Constitution upon the completion of all terms of my sentence, including parole or probation." Fla. Stat. § 97.052(2)(t) (2019).

During closing arguments in this case, the Secretary called these required attestations "inartful," and they surely are.²³ But they are worse than that; as the Secretary acknowledged, there are eligible individuals who could not attest to any of the three new statements. Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 205 at 50. The statements do not reach felons whose rights have been restored in other states or through other methods, including executive pardons. See, e.g., Schlenther v. Dep't of State, Div. of Licensing, 743 So. 2d 536, 537 (Fla. 2d DCA 1998) ("Once another state restores the civil rights of one of its citizens whose rights had been lost because of a conviction in that state, they are restored and the State of Florida has no authority to suspend or restore them at that point."). If Florida adopts an application form that tracks the statute and does nothing more—as did the initial draft prepared in response to SB7066²⁴—the form will not only discourage eligible felons from voting but will make it impossible for some eligible felons even to apply. The Secretary says that as of now, the Supervisors of Elections in all 67 Florida counties are accepting the old form.²⁵

²⁵ Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 205 at 51.

²³ Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 205 at 49-50.

²⁴ ECF No. 148-3 at 4.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 48 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 49 of 56

In addition, if Florida wishes to address inability to pay through its existing six-step administrative process, *see supra* at 37-38, rather than in a functioning Executive Clemency Board or federal court, the state may wish to provide a method by which a felon can claim inability to pay on the application form.

SB7066 created a workgroup tasked with addressing these and other difficulties.²⁶ The workgroup may design a system improving accessibility to records, may improve the application form, and may suggest other changes. Before this case goes to trial, the Florida Legislature will meet again and may choose to address the substantial administrative and constitutional issues not resolved by SB7066. The Florida Constitution does not preclude the Legislature from restoring the right to vote beyond the minimum required by Amendment 4—an approach that could minimize, if not eliminate, the administrative and constitutional issues.

In any event, these individual plaintiffs have not yet shown a likelihood of success on the merits of the claim that they, as distinct from other affected felons, will suffer a denial of due process in the absence of an injunction broader than set out in this order. Nor have the organizational plaintiffs made this showing for any individual whose rights they assert.

²⁶ See ECF No. 148-46 at 33-35; see also ECF No. 152-116.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 49 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 50 of 56

XIV. Vagueness and the Risk of Prosecution

Closely related to the due-process claim is the assertion that SB7066 is unconstitutionally vague. It is not.

That a constitutional provision or statute is not clear in all its applications does not, without more, make it impermissibly vague. *See, e.g., Grayned v. City of Rockford*, 408 U.S. 104, 110-11 (1972) ("Condemned to the use of words, we can never expect mathematical certainty from our language."). Concerns about ambiguity, about what a provision means, ordinarily can be resolved through judicial construction of the provision. That is true here. The issues that arise when construing Amendment 4 and SB7066 are no more difficult than issues courts resolve every day when construing other provisions.

To be sure, when First Amendment protections are involved, vagueness is of heightened concern. *See Wollschlaeger v. Governor of Fla.*, 848 F.3d 1293 (11th Cir. 2017). Even so, the language of Amendment 4 comes nowhere near the point of unconstitutional vagueness. And SB7066, while substantively controversial, is quite clear. The plaintiffs' real concern is not so much that they don't know what SB7066 means as that they do.

The plaintiffs' more substantial complaint is not the asserted facial ambiguity of Amendment 4 or SB7066 but what might be termed factual vagueness—the difficulty in determining the financial obligations included in a

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 50 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 51 of 56 Page 50 of 55

sentence and what portion has been paid. These are matters that can be addressed in the hearing the State makes available. If, as this plays out, the State forces the individual plaintiffs to risk prosecution to get to an appropriate hearing, they may renew their motion for a preliminary injunction.

So far, the plaintiffs have not shown a substantial likelihood of success on any claim that Amendment 4 and SB7066 are unconstitutionally vague either on their face or as applied to these plaintiffs.

XV. Applying the Preliminary-Injunction Standards

For the reasons set out in section IX above, the State of Florida cannot deny an individual plaintiff the right to vote just because the plaintiff lacks the financial resources to pay whatever financial obligations Amendment 4 and SB7066 require the plaintiff to pay. "*Access to the franchise cannot be made to depend on an individual's financial resources.*" *Johnson*, 405 F.3d at 1216-17 n.1 (emphasis added). The plaintiffs are likely to prevail on this claim.

This does not mean, though, that the plaintiffs are likely to prevail on their claim for an injunction requiring the Secretary and the appropriate Supervisor to register specific individuals and to allow them to vote. The appropriate remedy, at least at this stage of the litigation, is to preliminarily enjoin the defendants from interfering with an appropriate procedure through which the plaintiffs can attempt to establish genuine inability to pay. *Johnson* requires nothing more.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 51 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 52 of 56

The Miami-Dade County Supervisor of Elections asserts that if a preliminary injunction is issued, it should take full account of the distinction between registering to vote and eligibility to vote. The point is well taken. As the Supervisor notes, if a felon applies, is registered, and is not removed from the voting roll, the felon's eligibility can still be challenged, including by any other voter. *See* Fla. Stat. § 101.111. If that occurs, the felon may cast a provisional ballot, and the county canvassing board must adjudicate the challenge. *See* Hr'g Tr., ECF No. 204 at 197-98. This order's preliminary injunction does not explicitly address any such challenge, but as should be clear from what has been said to this point, an otherwise-qualified felon who establishes genuine inability to pay—either through another process the State makes available or in connection with a challenge—cannot be prevented from casting a ballot and having it counted.

The plaintiffs have easily met the other three prerequisites to a preliminary injunction of the scope set out in this order.

When an eligible citizen misses an opportunity to vote, the opportunity is gone forever; the vote cannot later be cast. So when a state wrongly prevents an eligible citizen from voting, the harm to the citizen is irreparable. Each of these plaintiffs have a constitutional right to vote *so long as* the state's only reason for denying the vote is failure to pay an amount the plaintiff is genuinely unable to

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 52 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 53 of 56

pay. The preliminary injunction is necessary to prevent irreparable harm to any such plaintiff.

The damage the injunction may cause the Secretary and the affected Supervisor, if a plaintiff is wrongly allowed to vote, is not insubstantial. Few if any states disenfranchise as many felons as Florida, but Florida's choices must be honored, to the extent constitutional. Even so, the State's interest in *preventing* votes by *ineligible* voters is no greater than its interest in *allowing* votes by *eligible* voters. If the State puts in place an administrative process through which genuine inability to pay can be promptly addressed, the potential damage to the Secretary or a Supervisor will be minimized. And in any event, any damage that may result from the injunction does not outweigh an eligible plaintiff's interest in voting.

Finally, the injunction is in the public interest. The public interest lies in resolving this issue correctly and implementing the proper ruling without delay. Complying with the Constitution serves the public interest. Those with a constitutional right to vote should be allowed to vote. The countervailing interests do not tip the balance.

In sum, the plaintiffs are entitled to a preliminary injunction of appropriate scope. Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 65(c) requires a party who obtains a preliminary injunction to "give[] security in an amount that the court considers proper to pay the costs and damages sustained by any party found to have been wrongfully enjoined." This order requires the plaintiffs to give security for costs in a modest amount. Any party may move at any time to adjust the amount of security.

XVI. Conclusion

For these reasons,

IT IS ORDERED:

1. The Secretary's motion to dismiss or abstain, ECF No. 97, is denied.

2. The plaintiffs' preliminary-injunction motion, ECF No. 108, is granted in part. A preliminary injunction is entered in favor of the individual plaintiffs as set out below against all defendants other than the Governor and Supervisor of Orange County.

3. The Secretary of State must not take any action that both (a) prevents an individual plaintiff from applying or registering to vote and (b) is based only on failure to pay a financial obligation that the plaintiff asserts the plaintiff is genuinely unable to pay. The plaintiffs to which this paragraph applies are Jeff Gruver, Emory Mitchell, Betty Riddle, Karen Leitch, Keith Ivey, Kristopher Wrench, Raquel Wright, Stephen Phalen, Jermaine Miller, Clifford Tyson, Rosemary McCoy, Sheila Singleton, Bonnie Raysor, Diane Sherrill, Lee Hoffman, Luis Mendez, and Kelvin Jones.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 207 Filed 10/18/19 Page 54 of 55 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 55 of 56

4. The Secretary of State must not take any action that both (a) prevents an individual plaintiff from voting and (b) is based only on failure to pay a financial obligation that the plaintiff shows the plaintiff is genuinely unable to pay. The plaintiffs to which this paragraph applies are the same as for paragraph 3 above.

5. This injunction does not prevent the Secretary from notifying the appropriate Supervisor of Elections that a plaintiff has an unpaid financial obligation that will make the plaintiff ineligible to vote unless the plaintiff shows that the plaintiff is genuinely unable to pay the financial obligation.

6. The defendant Supervisor of Elections of the county where an individual plaintiff is domiciled must not take any action that both (a) prevents the plaintiff from applying or registering to vote and (b) is based only on failure to pay a financial obligation that the plaintiff asserts the plaintiff is genuinely unable to pay. The Supervisors and individual plaintiffs to which this paragraph applies are the Supervisor of Alachua County for the plaintiffs Jeff Gruver and Kristopher Wrench; the Supervisor of Sarasota County for the plaintiff Betty Riddle; the Supervisor of Miami-Dade for the Plaintiff Karen Leitch; the Supervisor of Duval County for the plaintiffs Keith Ivey, Rosemary McCoy, and Sheila Singleton; the Supervisor of Indian River County for the plaintiff Raquel Wright; the Supervisor of Manatee County for the plaintiff Stephen Phalen; the Supervisor of Leon County for the plaintiff Jermaine Miller; and the Supervisor of Hillsborough County for the plaintiffs Clifford Tyson, Lee Hoffman, Luis Mendez, and Kelvin Jones.

7. The Supervisor of Elections of the county where a plaintiff is domiciled must not take any action that both (a) prevents a plaintiff from voting and (b) is based only on failure to pay a financial obligation that the plaintiff shows the plaintiff is genuinely unable to pay. The Supervisors and individual plaintiffs to which this paragraph applies are the same as for paragraph 6 above.

8. This injunction will take effect upon the posting of security in the amount of \$100 for costs and damages sustained by a defendant found to have been wrongfully enjoined. Security may be posted by a cash deposit with the Clerk of Court.

9. This injunction binds the defendants and their officers, agents, servants, employees, and attorneys—and others in active concert or participation with any of them—who receive actual notice of this injunction by personal service or otherwise.

SO ORDERED on October 18, 2019.

s/Robert L. Hinkle United States District Judge

EXHIBIT E

Page 1 of 18

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA TALLAHASSEE DIVISION

KELVIN LEON JONES et al.,

Plaintiffs,

CONSOLIDATED CASE NO. 4:19cv300-RH/MJF

v.

RON DeSANTIS et al.,

Defendants.

ORDER CERTIFYING A CLASS AND SUBCLASS

These consolidated cases arise from "Amendment 4," a voter-initiated amendment to the Florida Constitution that automatically restores the right of most felons to vote, but only upon completion of all terms of sentence. Under a Florida statute and opinion of the Florida Supreme Court, "all terms of sentence" means not only imprisonment and supervision but also fines, restitution, and other financial obligations imposed as part of a sentence.

The plaintiffs assert that conditioning the ability to vote on payment of money is unconstitutional both across the board and more specifically as applied to felons who are genuinely unable to pay. The plaintiffs in one of the cases—the

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 321 Filed 04/07/20 Page 2 of 18 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 3 of 19 Page 2 of 18

"Raysor plaintiffs"—have moved to certify a class and subclass corresponding with the scope of the claims. The proposed class consists of felons who would be eligible to vote but for unpaid financial obligations; the proposed class is not limited to those unable to pay. The proposed subclass consists of felons who would be eligible to vote but for a financial obligation the felon is genuinely unable to pay.

I. Background

Florida's Constitution allows voter-initiated amendments. In 2018, Florida voters passed Amendment 4, which added a provision to the Florida Constitution automatically restoring the voting rights of some—not all—felons. The new provision became effective on January 8, 2019 and was codified as part of Florida Constitution article VI, section 4. The full text of section 4, with the new language underlined, states:

(a) No person convicted of a felony, or adjudicated in this or any other state to be mentally incompetent, shall be qualified to vote or hold office until restoration of civil rights or removal of disability. <u>Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, any</u> <u>disqualification from voting arising from a felony conviction shall</u> terminate and voting rights shall be restored upon completion of all terms of sentence including parole or probation.

(b) No person convicted of murder or a felony sexual offense shall be qualified to vote until restoration of civil rights.

Fla. Const. art. VI, § 4 (emphasis added).

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 321 Filed 04/07/20 Page 3 of 18 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 4 of 19 Page 3 of 18

The Florida Legislature adopted a statute—colloquially known as "SB7066"—that purports to implement Amendment 4. SB7066 explicitly provides that "completion of all terms of sentence" under Amendment 4 includes payment of all financial obligations imposed as part of the sentence—that is, "contained in the four corners of the sentencing document." Fla. Stat. § 98.0751(2)(a). SB7066 also explicitly provides that this includes financial obligations that the sentencing court has converted to a civil lien. *Id.* SB7066 became effective on July 1, 2019.

On June 28, 2019, the Raysor plaintiffs filed a four-count complaint against the Florida Secretary of State asserting the financial-obligations requirement discriminates against those unable to pay in violation of the Fourteenth Amendment (count one); imposes a poll tax or other tax in violation of the Twenty-Fourth Amendment (count two); is void for vagueness (count three); and denies procedural due process (count four). The complaint was later amended to add a claim under the National Voter Registration Act (count five). The case has been consolidated with four others that also challenge the requirement to pay money as a condition of reenfranchisement.

After an evidentiary hearing, a preliminary injunction was entered on October 18, 2019 in favor of all the individual plaintiffs against the Florida Secretary of State and the Supervisors of Elections of the counties where the individual plaintiffs are domiciled. The preliminary injunction has two parts. First,

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 321 Filed 04/07/20 Page 4 of 18 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 5 of 19 Page 4 of 18

an enjoined defendant must not take any action that both (a) prevents a plaintiff from *applying or registering* to vote and (b) is based only on failure to pay a financial obligation that the plaintiff *asserts* the plaintiff is genuinely unable to pay. Second, an enjoined defendant must not take any action that both (a) prevents a plaintiff from *voting* and (b) is based only on failure to pay a financial obligation that the plaintiff *shows* the plaintiff is genuinely unable to pay.

This means, in substance, that a plaintiff who *asserts* inability to pay can *register*, and a plaintiff who *shows* inability to pay can *vote*. The injunction specifically provided that it did not prevent the Secretary from notifying the appropriate Supervisor of Elections that a plaintiff has an unpaid financial obligation that will make the plaintiff ineligible to vote unless the plaintiff shows the plaintiff is genuinely unable to pay the financial obligation. The United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit affirmed the injunction. *See Jones v. Governor of Fla.*, 950 F.3d 795 (11th Cir. 2020).

The Raysor plaintiffs have moved for class certification, but only for purposes of their Twenty-Fourth Amendment claim (count two) and inability-topay claim (count one). The plaintiffs do not seek class treatment of their other claims. This is permissible. *See* Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(c)(4) ("Particular Issues. When appropriate, an action may be brought or maintained as a class action with respect to particular issues."); *see also Jenkins v. United Gas Corp.*, 400 F.2d 28, 35 (5th Cir. 1968) (Rule 23 gives the court "ample powers . . . to treat common things in common and to distinguish the distinguishable.").

The Secretary opposes class certification. The Governor of Florida, who is a defendant in some of the consolidated cases but not in *Raysor*, has joined the opposition.

II. Standing

A plaintiff who seeks to represent a class must have standing. *See, e.g.*, *Jones v. Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.*, 977 F.2d 527, 531 (11th Cir. 1992) (citing *Griffin v. Dugger*, 823 F.2d 1476, 1482 (11th Cir. 1987)). The Raysor plaintiffs the proposed class representatives—are Bonnie Raysor, Diane Sherrill, and Lee Hoffman. They easily meet the standing requirement. Each plaintiff is a felon who would be eligible to vote but for financial obligations that were imposed as part of a felony sentence and that the plaintiff is genuinely unable to pay.

Ms. Raysor has outstanding fines and fees related to a felony conviction. *See* Raysor Decl., ECF No. 172-2 at 3. She is on a payment plan based on her income and will not be able to pay off her financial obligations until 2031. *Id.* She asserts she is unable to pay her financial obligations in full due to her limited income and her expenses for necessities including housing, food, and other basic needs. *Id.*

Ms. Sherrill has outstanding financial obligations related to a felony conviction. *See* Sherrill Decl., ECF No. 172-3 at 4. She receives public assistance.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 321 Filed 04/07/20 Page 6 of 18 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 7 of 19 Page 6 of 18

Id. at 3. She asserts she is unable to pay her financial obligations because of her limited income and her expenses for necessities including housing, utilities, and groceries. *Id.* at 3-4.

Mr. Hoffman has outstanding financial obligations related to felony convictions. *See* Hoffman Decl., ECF No. 172-4 at 2-3. Mr. Hoffman receives disability and works part-time. *Id.* at 3. He asserts he is unable to pay his financial obligations based on his limited income and his expenses for necessities including housing, utilities, groceries, gas, and other basic living expenses. *Id.*

III. Rule 23(a)

Before certifying a class, a court must conduct a "rigorous analysis" under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 23. *See, e.g., Vega v. T-Mobile USA, Inc.*, 564 F.3d 1256, 1266 (11th Cir. 2009). "Frequently that 'rigorous analysis' will entail some overlap with the merits of the plaintiff's underlying claim. That cannot be helped." *Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. v. Dukes*, 564 U.S. 338, 351 (2011) (quoting *Gen. Tel. Co. of Sw. v. Falcon*, 457 U.S. 147, 160 (1982)). The factual record, as opposed to "sheer speculation," must demonstrate that each Rule 23 requirement has been met. *Vega*, 564 F.3d at 1267. The class must satisfy all the requirements of Rule 23(a) and at least one of the requirements of Rule 23(b). *See, e.g., Jackson v. Motel 6 Multipurpose, Inc.*, 130 F.3d 999, 1005 (11th Cir. 1997).

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 321 Filed 04/07/20 Page 7 of 18 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 8 of 19 Page 7 of 18

The party who moves to certify a class has the burden of establishing that the Rule 23 elements are met. *Vega*, 564 F.3d at 1265. The Rule 23(a) elements are commonly referred to as "numerosity, commonality, typicality, and adequacy of representation." *Babineau v. Fed. Express Corp.*, 576 F.3d 1183, 1190 (11th Cir. 2009) (*quoting Valley Drug Co. v. Geneva Pharm., Inc.*, 350 F.3d 1181, 1187-88 (11th Cir. 2003)).

A. Numerosity

The numerosity element requires the class to be "so numerous that joinder of all members is impracticable." Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(a)(1). "[W]hile there is no fixed numerosity rule, 'generally less than twenty-one is inadequate, more than forty adequate, with numbers between varying according to other factors.' "*Cox v. Am. Cast Iron Pipe Co.*, 784 F.2d 1546, 1553 (11th Cir. 1986). "[A] plaintiff need not show the precise number of members in the class." *Evans v. U.S. Pipe & Foundry Co.*, 696 F.2d 925, 930 (11th Cir. 1983).

The numerosity requirement is plainly met for the Twenty-Fourth Amendment class. The Secretary does not assert the contrary. The record includes the Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 26(a)(2) report of Dr. Dan Smith indicating that in the 58 counties for which he had data, over 430,000 otherwise eligible felons are ineligible to vote solely because of outstanding financial obligations. *See* Smith Report, ECF No. 153-1 at 5, 20. That number was conservative because it

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 321 Filed 04/07/20 Page 8 of 18 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 9 of 19 Page 8 of 18

did not include the 9 counties for which Dr. Smith did not have data and did not include felons with only federal or out-of-state convictions. *Id.* at 7 n.3, 20.

The numerosity requirement is also met for the inability-to-pay subclass. For the fiscal year that runs from October 1, 2017 to September 30, 2018, the Florida Court Clerks & Comptrollers published an annual report on the payment of courtrelated fines, fees, and charges. See Fla. Court Clerks & Comptrollers, 2018 Annual Assessments and Collections Report, Statewide Summary—Circuit Criminal (2018), https://flccoc.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/12/2018-Annual-Assessments-and-Collections-Report.pdf. The report noted three factors that affected collections of assessed fines and fees: incarceration, indigency, and judgment/lien status. Id. at 7. The report said 22.9% of the fines and fees assessed in Florida circuit courts were at risk of non-collection specifically because of indigency. Id. at 11. Taken together, Dr. Smith's report and the Florida Court Clerks & Comptrollers report show that many thousands of felons are unable to pay their relevant financial obligations because of indigency. Still others are unable to pay because the amount owed is out of reach even for a person who is not indigent.

B. Commonality

The commonality element requires that "there are questions of law or fact common to the class." Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(a)(2). The action "must involve issues that are susceptible to class-wide proof." *Murray v. Auslander*, 244 F.3d 807, 811

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 321 Filed 04/07/20 Page 9 of 18 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 10 of 19 Page 9 of 18

(11th Cir. 2001). A common contention must be "capable of classwide resolution" such that "determination of its truth or falsity will resolve an issue that is central to the validity of each one of the claims in one stroke." *Dukes*, 564 U.S. at 350.

This case will turn entirely on common issues with common answers. This is so for both the Twenty-Fourth Amendment claim and the inability-to-pay claim.

For the Twenty-Fourth Amendment, if the requirement to pay a financial obligation of a specific kind is an impermissible poll tax or other tax, that will be true of every class member who owes a financial obligation of that kind. Whether an exaction is an impermissible poll or other tax may not be the same for restitution, fines, and the several kinds of fees imposed as part of a felony sentence. But this means only that the common answer that will resolve the Twenty-Fourth Amendment claim may consist of several parts—that some exactions may be impermissible poll or other taxes while others are not. The commonality requirement does not preclude class treatment for questions with multi-part answers. The requirement is only for questions capable of classwide resolution. The question of what kind of exaction is an impermissible poll or other tax is such a question—the answer will resolve the Twenty-Fourth Amendment claim for all class members.

The same is true for the inability-to-pay claim. In asserting the contrary, the Secretary misunderstands the controlling substantive issue and the relief likely to

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 321 Filed 04/07/20 Page 10 of 18 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 11 of 19

be granted if the plaintiffs prevail on the claim. The controlling substantive issue is whether it is unconstitutional for a state to condition a felon's ability to vote on the payment of money the felon is genuinely unable to pay. This is a common question that will have a single common answer—yes or no. This, without more, satisfies the commonality requirement.

The Secretary asserts that providing relief will require individual determinations of each subclass member's ability to pay, but that is wrong and would not preclude class certification anyway. Commonality requires common questions with common answers and is not defeated just because a case also presents individual issues. Indeed, nearly all class actions involve at least some individual questions, including, for example, whether an individual class member qualifies for whatever classwide relief may ultimately be granted. And here, the relief likely to be granted if the plaintiffs prevail is not a felon-by-felon determination in this court of inability to pay but instead an injunction requiring the Secretary to put in place a system under which felons are not precluded from voting based only on inability to pay. The system may be one put forward by the Secretary at trial or, in the absence of input from the Secretary, one adopted by the court. Either way, it will be a system put in place for all subclass members.

The Supreme Court has said, "What matters to class certification . . . is not the raising of common questions—even in droves—but, rather the capacity of a classwide proceeding to generate common *answers* apt to drive the resolution of the litigation." *Dukes*, 564 U.S. at 350 (emphasis in original) (quoting Richard A. Nagareda, *Class Certification in the Age of Aggregate Proof*, 84 N.Y.U. L. Rev. 97, 132 (2009)). In this case common answers to common questions will resolve the litigation. The commonality requirement is satisfied.

C. Typicality

The typicality element requires that "the claims or defenses of the representative parties are typical of the claims or defenses of the class." Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(a)(3). The plaintiffs must "possess the same interest and suffer the same injury as the class members." *Dukes*, 564 U.S. at 348-49 (quoting *E. Tex. Motor Freight Sys., Inc. v. Rodriguez*, 431 U.S. 395, 403 (1977)).

Here each named plaintiff has the same interest and suffered the same injury as each class and subclass member. Each would be eligible to vote but for a financial obligation imposed as part of a felony sentence—an obligation the plaintiff asserts the plaintiff is genuinely unable to pay. Nothing more is required.

The Secretary asserts, though, that none of the named plaintiffs owe restitution. This would not preclude class certification even if true; the named plaintiffs owe financial obligations that are sufficiently typical even if not identical to all the financial obligations at issue. And in any event the record shows that Mr. Hoffman was ordered to pay restitution. *See, e.g.*, ECF No. 148-29 at 14, 27. If it

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 321 Filed 04/07/20 Page 12 of 18 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 13 of 19 Page 12 of 18

turns out that Mr. Hoffman does not in fact owe restitution and that the restitution issues are so different from those presented by other financial obligations that the named plaintiffs' claims are not typical—a development unlikely for the Twenty-Fourth Amendment class and even more unlikely for the inability-to-pay subclass—the class definitions can be amended to exclude restitution.

The typicality requirement is satisfied.

D. Adequacy of Representation

The final Rule 23(a) requirement is that the class representative "will fairly and adequately protect the interests of the class." Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(a)(4). This encompasses two separate inquiries: whether any substantial conflicts of interest exist between the representative and the class, and whether the representative will adequately prosecute the action. *See, e.g., Valley Drug Co. v. Geneva Pharm., Inc.*, 350 F.3d 1181, 1189 (11th Cir. 2003). Class counsel also must be adequate. *See* Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(g).

The Raysor plaintiffs are adequate representatives. Their attorneys are adequate class counsel. The adequacy requirement is satisfied.

IV. Rule 23(b)(2)

Having met the requirements of Rule 23(a), the plaintiffs must also meet one of the requirements of Rule 23(b). Under Rule 23(b)(2), class treatment is appropriate when "the party opposing the class has acted or refused to act on

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 321 Filed 04/07/20 Page 13 of 18 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 14 of 19 Page 13 of 18

grounds that apply generally to the class, so that final injunctive relief or corresponding declaratory relief is appropriate respecting the class as a whole." Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(b)(2).

This case presents the very paradigm of a proper (b)(2) class. The party opposing the class—the Secretary on behalf of the State of Florida—has refused to allow felons with unpaid financial obligations to vote, regardless of any inability to pay.

V. Ascertainability

The analysis to this point shows that the plaintiffs have met the requirements of Rule 23(a) and 23(b)(2). Rule 23 does not list ascertainability of class membership as an additional prerequisite to class certification. But the Secretary asserts ascertainability is required. And the Secretary asserts the plaintiffs have not met this requirement. The Secretary is wrong on both scores.

First, the law of the circuit is that ascertainability is not a requirement for certification of a (b)(2) class. The controlling case is *Carpenter v. Davis*, 424 F.2d 257 (5th Cir. 1970). There, in addressing a (b)(2) class, the court said, "It is not necessary that the members of the class be so clearly identified that any member can be presently ascertained." *Id.* at 260. The court said Rule 23(b)(2) commonly applies in "the civil-rights field where a party is charged with discriminating unlawfully against a class, usually one whose members are incapable of specific

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 321 Filed 04/07/20 Page 14 of 18 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 15 of 19

enumeration." *Id.* at 261 (quoting Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(b)(2) advisory committee's notes to 1966 amendment). As a pre-*Bonner* decision of the Fifth Circuit, *Carpenter* is binding in this court. *See Bonner v. City of Prichard*, 661 F.2d 1206, 1207 (11th Cir. 1981) (en banc).

The *Carpenter* holding makes sense. When a defendant has acted on grounds generally applicable to a class, so that injunctive or declaratory relief is appropriate respecting the class as a whole, there is ordinarily no reason to be concerned with precisely who is or is not a class member. If a defendant is engaged in an unlawful practice, an injunction requiring the defendant to stop can effectively end the practice; one need not know who fell prey to the practice in the past or is in line to do so in the future.

In asserting the contrary, the Secretary cites *DeBremaecker v. Short*, 433 F.2d 733 (5th Cir. 1970). There the court said that "in order to maintain a class action, the class sought to be represented must be adequately defined and clearly ascertainable." *Id.* at 734. The circumstances in *DeBremaecker* were markedly different from the case at bar, and in any event, to the extent of any conflict between *Carpenter* and *DeBremaecker*, the controlling decision is *Carpenter*, which was decided first. *See Monaghan v. Worldpay US, Inc.*, No. 17-14333, 2020 WL 1608155 at *5 (11th Cir. Apr. 2, 2020) ("Our adherence to the prior-panel rule is strict, but when there are conflicting prior panel decisions, the oldest one

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 321 Filed 04/07/20 Page 15 of 18 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 16 of 19 Page 15 of 18

controls."); *see also Thompson v. Merrill*, No. 2:16-cv-783-ECM, 2020 WL 411985 at *2-3 (M.D. Ala. Jan. 24, 2020) (recognizing that *Carpenter* predates and thus controls over *DeBremaecker*).

In any event, here the proposed class and subclass, at least as defined in this order, are sufficiently ascertainable to meet any such requirement. The state's records of financial obligations are a mess—that is one of the plaintiffs' other complaints—but the Secretary should hardly be heard to complain that it is impossible to figure out who has an unpaid financial obligation. And while no determination has been made—or is likely to be made in this litigation—as to which class members are genuinely unable to pay, the members of the inability-to-pay subclass will be those who *assert* genuine inability to pay.

This makes sense. Class membership typically turns on having a claim, not on showing at the outset that the claim will succeed on the merits. The goal is to provide the proper adjudication of the claim one way or the other, so that, win or lose, the claim is resolved. For felons who assert a constitutional right to vote because of genuine inability to pay, what matters is that they assert the claim—not that they will win either on the claim that they are in fact genuinely unable to pay or on the claim that conditioning the ability to vote on payment of an amount a person is unable to pay is unconstitutional.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 321 Filed 04/07/20 Page 16 of 18 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 17 of 19

Ascertaining who meets these class definitions will be no more difficult than figuring out who qualifies for relief in any typical class action. Class members often are required to submit a claim or otherwise take steps to take advantage of whatever relief ultimately becomes available.

If ascertainability is required—it is not—the plaintiffs meet the requirement.

VI. Necessity

Finally, the Secretary asserts that a class should not be certified if class treatment is unnecessary—if the full relief the plaintiffs seek is available in an individual action. The Secretary says the Twenty-Fourth Amendment class fails this requirement because if the plaintiffs prevail on this claim, the Secretary will simply abide by the ruling. The Secretary does not make the same assertion for the inability-to-pay claim. The distinction, the Secretary says, is that the Twenty-Fourth Amendment claim is a facial challenge, while the inability-to-pay claim is an as-applied challenge.

Rules 23(a) and (b)(2) do not refer to necessity. But class treatment adds a layer of complexity to any litigation. This order assumes that when class treatment would serve no purpose, a court can properly choose not to certify a class. *See, e.g., United Farmworkers of Fla. Hous. Project, Inc. v. City of Delray Beach,* 493 F.2d 799, 812 (5th Cir. 1974).

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 321 Filed 04/07/20 Page 17 of 18 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 18 of 19 Page 17 of 18

Here, though, the Secretary's promise to abide by any ruling is not enough. After entry of a preliminary injunction in favor of the 17 individual plaintiffs, the Secretary advised Supervisors of Elections throughout the state that the ruling applied only to the 17 individuals. The March 2020 elections went forward on that basis—without any statewide effort to conform to the United States Constitution as interpreted by both this court and the Eleventh Circuit. Class members can hardly be faulted for asserting that, if the ruling on the merits ultimately is that they have a constitutional right to vote, the right should be recognized in an enforceable decision.

VII. Conclusion

The plaintiffs' Twenty-Fourth Amendment and inability-to-pay claims turn on issues that can properly be resolved in a single action, once and for all. Class treatment is proper.

IT IS ORDERED:

1. The plaintiffs' class-certification motion, ECF No. 172, as supplemented, ECF No. 209, is granted with modified class definitions.

2. A class is certified on the Raysor plaintiffs' Twenty-Fourth Amendment claim—count two in their amended complaint—consisting of all persons who would be eligible to vote in Florida but for unpaid financial obligations.

Case 4:19-cv-00300-RH-MJF Document 321 Filed 04/07/20 Page 18 of 18 Case: 20-12003 Date Filed: 06/17/2020 Page: 19 of 19 Page 18 of 18

3. A subclass is certified on the Raysor plaintiffs' inability-to-pay claim count one of their amended complaint—consisting of all persons who would be eligible to vote in Florida but for unpaid financial obligations that the person asserts the person is genuinely unable to pay.

4. The named plaintiffs Bonnie Raysor, Diane Sherrill, and Lee Hoffman are the class representatives.

5. Chad Dunn and Mark Gaber are class counsel.

6. Excluded from the class and subclass are the named plaintiffs in the other cases that have been consolidated with *Raysor* in this proceeding. The excluded individuals are Jeff Gruver, Emory Marquis Mitchell, Betty Riddle, Kristopher Wrench, Keith Ivey, Karen Leicht, Raquel Wright, Steven Phalen, Clifford Tyson, Jermaine Miller, Curtis D. Bryant, Latoya A. Moreland, Rosemary McCoy, Sheila Singleton, Kelvin Leon Jones, and Luis A. Mendez. The named plaintiff whose motion to withdraw is pending, Jesse D. Hamilton, is not excluded from the class and subclass.

SO ORDERED on April 7, 2020.

<u>s/Robert L. Hinkle</u> United States District Judge